

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

THE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., FBI FILE

Part II: The King-Levison File



UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

**BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES:
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**August Meier and John H. Bracey, Jr.
General Editors**

**THE
MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.,
FBI FILE
Part II:
The King-Levison File**

**Edited by
David J. Garrow**

**Guide compiled by
Martin P. Schipper**

**A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
44 North Market Street • Frederick, MD 21701**

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

The Martin Luther King, Jr., FBI file [microform].

(Black studies research sources : microfilms from major archival and manuscript collections)

Guide for pt. 2 compiled by Martin P. Schipper.

Pt. 2 includes index.

Contents: pt. 1. [Without special title] — pt. 2. The King-Levison File.

1. King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1929–1968. 2. United States. Federal Bureau of Investigation — Archives. 3. Levison, Stanley D., 1912–1979. 4. Hoover, J. Edgar (John Edgar), 1895–1972. 5. Civil rights movements — United States — History — Sources. I. Garrow, David J., 1953– . II. Schipper, Martin Paul.

[E185.97] 323.4'092'4 86-893451

ISBN 0-89093-937-3 (microfilm : pt. 2)

Copyright © 1987 by University Publications of America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

ISBN 0-89093-937-3.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Acronym List	viii
Reel Index	
Reel 1	
Administrative Files (Sub-files 1–4)	1
Electronic Surveillance of Stanley Levison's Business Office, March 19–August 15, 1962 (Sub-file 5)	1
Administrative File, March–June 1962 (Sub-file 6)	4
Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Business Office, March 20–August 31, 1962 (Sub-file 7, Vol. 1–Vol. 2)	5
Reel 2	
Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Business Office cont., September 1, 1962– September 30, 1963 (Sub-file 7, Vol. 2 cont.–Vol. 5)	10
Reel 3	
Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Business Office cont., October 1, 1963– July 25, 1964 (Sub-file 7, Vol. 5 cont.–Vol. 6)	24
Administrative File, March 22, 1962–July 25, 1964 (Sub-file 8)	32
Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence, November 29, 1962– April 30, 1963 (Sub-file 9, Vol. 1–Vol. 2)	32
Reel 4	
Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont., May 1, 1963–July 25, 1964 (Sub-file 9, Vol. 2 cont.–Vol. 4)	37
Reel 5	
Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont., June 15, 1965–June 30, 1966 (Sub-file 9, Vol. 4 cont.–Vol. 6)	53
Reel 6	
Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont., July 1, 1966–March 31, 1967, a.m. (Sub-file 9, Vol. 6 cont.–Vol. 8)	66
Reel 7	
Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont., March 31, p.m.– December 31, 1967 (Sub-file 9, Vol. 8 cont.–Vol. 9)	81
Reel 8	
Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont., January 1–October 31, 1968 (Sub-file 9, Vol. 9 cont.–Vol. 11)	97

Reel 9

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont., November 1, 1968–September 24, 1969 (Sub-file 9, Vol. 11–Vol. 12)	116
Administrative File, December 1, 1962–September 24, 1969 (Sub-file 10)	133
Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence (Andy Levison), September 23, 1963–February 13, 1964 (Sub-file 11)	133
Administrative File, Undated (Sub-file 12)	134
Subject Index	135

INTRODUCTION

Part II of The Martin Luther King, Jr., FBI File, entitled The King-Levison File, consists of verbatim transcripts and detailed summaries of telephone conversations between King and one of his most trusted confidants, Stanley D. Levison, a New York lawyer and businessman with whom the civil rights leader spoke on an almost daily basis for more than six years. Since Levison was one of the few individuals to whom King could truly speak his mind—as well as voice occasional doubts and despair over the progress of the civil rights movement—these files shed light not only on King's many civil rights activities and his involvement in related causes, but on his personal feelings toward and reactions to the events that marked the last six years of his life.

The King-Levison File differs from the first part of The Martin Luther King, Jr., FBI File in an important respect. The first part of The Martin Luther King, Jr., FBI File consists of hundreds of FBI memos, reports, and summaries of King's activities as well as his conversations with associates. Because the fruits of wiretaps that the FBI placed on King's own home, office, and hotel rooms are under a court order that will keep their contents sealed until at least the year 2027, no verbatim transcripts of wiretaps on King's home, office, or hotel rooms can be made public. However, due to the fact that The King-Levison File originates from wiretaps that the FBI placed on Stanley Levison's phones, verbatim transcripts of conversations between King and Levison, as well as conference calls involving other civil rights leaders, are now available to scholars for the first time.

Ironically, it was due to King's friendship with Levison that the FBI initially directed its surveillance campaign against King. Beginning in 1962, highly valued informants within the top ranks of the American Communist Party told the FBI that one of King's closest confidants, New York lawyer Stanley Levison, was a long-time Communist functionary. Bureau agents closely monitored King's activities and listened to thousands of his phone conversations. Such round-the-clock surveillance kept FBI executives aware of King's every move and enabled them to pass along memos detailing King's upcoming political plans to interested superiors, including Attorney General Robert Kennedy and presidents John Kennedy and Lyndon Johnson.

FBI worries about King's supposedly dangerous associates came to be shared by top-ranking Justice Department officials, and in the fall of 1963 Robert Kennedy authorized the Bureau to expand its surveillance of King even further. Wiretaps were placed on King's own home and office phones, and hostile FBI officials began plotting ways in which they might harm King's public reputation and destroy his political influence. One upshot of this virulent antipathy was an extensive—and expensive—FBI effort to listen to and record King's most private moments by means of surreptitious “bugs” or microphones secretly planted in King's hotel rooms by specially skilled teams of Bureau agents.

The King-Levison File includes, in the civil rights leader's own words, a great deal of information on such issues as King's consideration of a symbolic 1968 campaign for president; political infighting within the top echelon of the civil rights leadership; concerns over the financing of the civil rights movement; and King's reactions to the violent nature of American society. Just as importantly, The King-Levison File reveals the personal side of Dr. King. In a 1965 conference call with Andrew Young and Levison, King voiced doubts concerning his ability to publicly oppose the Vietnam War while maintaining the civil rights struggle: “I don't really have the strength to fight this issue and keep my civil rights fight going. The deeper you get involved the deeper you have to go, and I am already overloaded and almost emotionally fatigued.” Similarly, these files include a conversation between King

and Levison that occurred one week before King's death, in which the civil rights leader despaired over his standing in the movement: "All I'm saying is that the Roy Wilkinses, the Bayard Rustins, and that stripe—and there are many of them—and the Negroes that are influenced by what they read in the newspapers, and Adam Clayton Powell, for another reason, you know, their point is: 'I'm right; Martin Luther King is dead; he's finished; his nonviolence is nothing. No one is listening to it.' "

Using and Understanding The King-Levison File

The King-Levison File comes not from a file kept under King's name or, indeed, kept at FBI headquarters in Washington at all, but from raw, unedited "logs" or transcripts. These were created by FBI agents and clerical employees in the Bureau's New York field office as they listened in on the electronic surveillances—an office "bug" or microphone and several telephone wiretaps—of King's close friend and confidant, New York attorney Stanley D. Levison. These logs were then filed as numerical "sub-files" to the New York office's own file on Levison, the latter carrying the number 100-111180. (The 100 is a basic coding that the FBI long used for "domestic security" cases; 111180 is a sequential file number indicating that Levison's case, opened initially in 1952, was the 111,180th inquiry begun by the New York office.)

The FBI created, at various times, twelve different and separate numerical sub-files for New York 100-111180. Sub-files one through four concern two pre-1960 electronic surveillances of Levison by the FBI and remain withheld in their entirety—the FOIA exemption is 5 U.S.C. 552 (b) (1), commonly referred to as "B one." This was done on the grounds that the fact that the FBI did electronically surveil Levison prior to 1960 is still secret, classifiable information—even though these surveillances have now been known publicly for several years.

The eight other numerical sub-files are most easily thought of as four distinct duos—an initial sub-file (numbers 5, 7, 9, and 11), which contains the actual logs from four different bugs or taps, and a sequential sub-file (numbers 6, 8, 10, and 12), which contains administrative documents relating to each of those four different taps.

Sub-file 5 is a one-volume set of handwritten logs generated from the microphone bug that the FBI placed in Stanley Levison's business office beginning March 19, 1962, and ending August 15, 1962. With the exception of one occasion when King visited the office in person, the FBI found that the bug was generating little information not otherwise covered by its tap on Levison's office telephone, and hence the microphone surveillance was terminated after five months. Sub-file 6 contains eleven administrative documents or serials (the FBI's word for a memo or other written communication) pertaining to that bug.

Sub-file 7 is a six-volume set of typed logs generated from the wiretap that the FBI placed on Levison's office phone, beginning March 20, 1962, and ending July 25, 1964. Little is deleted from these logs aside from the "symbol coding" reference that appears in the lower left-hand corner of each page and the name of the agent or clerical employee who logged each conversation. The serialization of these logs follows a chronological day-by-day format, with the first day's log constituting serial one, and so on. The log for the first twelve hours of a day is given a numerical designator, i.e., 100-111180-7-1, while the second twelve hours has a numeric-alpha designation, such as 1A or 20A, i.e., 100-111180-7-20A. Sub-file 8 contains the administrative documents pertaining to the sub-file 7 office wiretap.

Sub-file 9 is a twelve-volume set of logs from the wiretap on Levison's home telephone, which began November 29, 1962, and ended September 24, 1969. It has been processed in much the same fashion as the office wiretap logs in sub-file 7, and it contains the largest trove of substantively valuable King-Levison telephone transcripts and detailed summaries. Sub-file 10 contains the administrative documents relating to the Levison home wiretap.

Sub-file 11 contains the logs from a wiretap placed on the separate home telephone line of Levison's teenaged son, Andrew. The FBI installed the additional wiretap September 23, 1963, thinking that Levison sometimes used that phone rather than his regular one but soon came to realize that that rarely was true, for the new wiretap picked up very few conversations. The tap was discontinued February 13, 1964, and, to save the photoduplication and microfilming of several hundred blank, empty log pages, only those log sheets that report some "activity" on the wiretapped phone line are reproduced in this collection. Sub-file 12 contains the administrative documents pertaining to this wiretap.

David D. Garrow
Professor of Political Science
City University of New York

ACRONYMS

The following acronyms and abbreviations are used frequently in this guide and are listed here for the convenience of the researcher.

ADA	Americans for Democratic Action
AFL-CIO	American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency
CORE	Congress of Racial Equality
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FHA	Federal Housing Administration
HEW	United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare
HUAC	House Un-American Activities Committee
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
NAACP	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
PCEEO	President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity
SANE	National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy
SCLC	Southern Christian Leadership Conference
SNCC	Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee
USIA	United States Information Agency

REEL INDEX

The frame number on the left side of the page indicates where the FBI log for a particular date begins. For the convenience of the researcher, conversations dealing with civil rights activities have been annotated. Entries that just list a date and pages generally represent conversations that dealt only with business matters and/or social affairs. Annotated entries are designated as either conversations or transcripts of conversations. The former represents a digest of the discussion monitored by the FBI, while a transcript is all or part of the actual discussion presented word for word.

The FBI files reflect various spellings of the same word. These spellings have been standardized throughout this guide. In addition, some terms found in the originals have not been included in the guide. (These include abbreviations such as Unmale [unidentified male], Unfemale [unidentified female], Inu [last name unknown], and ph [phonetic spelling].) Customary designations for no activity are: Quiet, No Activity, Movement in Office, Talking in Background, Conversation Not Audible, Voices Can Be Heard in Outer Office.

Reel 1

Administrative Files

Sub-files 1-4

0001 Withheld Documents Sheets. 39pp.

Electronic Surveillance of Stanley Levison's Business Office

Sub-file 5

- 0040 March 19, 1962. 6pp.
- 0046 March 20, 1962. 2pp.
- 0048 March 21, 1962. 6pp.
- 0054 March 22, 1962. 13pp.
- 0067 March 23, 1962. 4pp.
- 0071 March 26, 1962. 14pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Women's Strike for Peace Convention, concern of Jones and Levison over Communist affiliation label, Negro-Jewish relations, and organizational activities of Wyatt Walker with SCLC in the South.
- 0085 March 27, 1962. 11pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding structure of Gandhi Society for Human Rights, activities of Martin Luther King, Jr., and plans for March on Washington.
- 0096 March 28, 1962. 5pp.
Telephone conversation with Mortimer Rabson regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., Trust and a planned speech by Justice Hugo L. Black before American Jewish Congress.
- 0101 March 29, 1962. 8pp.
Telephone conversation with unidentified person regarding SCLC and American Committee on Africa mass mailing and mailing lists, telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding SCLC financial matters, dictation of letter to Joachim Prinz of American Jewish Congress regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., and Levison's views on program at synagogue.
- 0109 March 30, 1962. 5pp.
Telephone conversation with Wyatt Walker regarding publicity, possible appointment by President John F. Kennedy of a Negro to U.S. Supreme Court, a suggestion by Levison that Martin Luther King, Jr., contact William Henry Hastie to verify Hastie's views, derogatory comments

- by Levison regarding Abraham Ribicoff and Arthur J. Goldberg, and King's plans for a public demonstration on housing to be held in Washington, D.C., including an SCLC grass roots campaign and possible use of a professional public relations person.
- 0114 April 2, 1962. 6pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Harry Wachtel's role in proposed Gandhi Society for Human Rights, sources of funds, numbers of contributors, and suggested appointment of prominent members of Republican and Democratic parties, and activities of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0120 April 3, 1962. 3pp.
- 0123 April 4, 1962. 3pp.
- 0126 April 5, 1962. 4pp.
 Telephone call attempted to Martin Luther King, Jr., in Atlanta, Georgia. Letter of apology dictated to Mr. Lambert, ADA.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding SCLC procedure for mailing letters.
- 0130 April 6, 1962. 10pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones and unidentified persons regarding a representative of Algerian Provisional Government and that nation's interest in U.S. civil rights movement and Martin Luther King, Jr. They discuss King's giving the Kennedy administration credit for steps taken in South involving the hiring practices of companies having federal contracts, a possible appointment between King, Harry Wachtel, and Ted Kheel; publicity and publications matters, including a newsletter; and organizational matters, including fund raising and officers.
 Telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding schedules and King's level of active participation with Harry Wachtel.
- 0140 April 9, 1962. 5pp.
- 0145 April 10, 1962. 6pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding mailing lists and mass mailing, "Freedom Rallies," and public relations efforts.
 Telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding hiring an expert to manage auditorium.
 Telephone conversation with unidentified person regarding date for mass rally of 2,000-3,000 people at the Lincoln Memorial in Washington, D.C.; prospects for television coverage of event; and a possible midnight prayer service.
 Discussion by Levison and O'Dell about King's letter to public figures and money people asking them to be directors of the Gandhi Society.
- 0151 April 11, 1962. 14pp.
 Conversations with Jack O'Dell and Clarence Jones regarding fund raising, mailing lists and mass mailings including those of CORE, an event featuring Harry Belafonte and Martin Luther King, Jr.; and need to rework King's speeches.
- 0165 April 12, 1962. 3pp.
- 0168 April 13, 1962. 3pp.
- 0171 April 16, 1962. 6pp.
 Telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding possibilities for electing a board of directors to the Gandhi Society.
- 0177 April 17, 1962. 7pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding plans for May 17 meeting at Sheraton Park Hotel.
- 0184 April 18, 1962. 2pp.
- 0186 April 19, 1962. 2pp.
- 0188 April 23, 1962. 4pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding mass mailing.
- 0192 April 25, 1962. 3pp.
- 0195 April 26, 1962. 3pp.
- 0198 April 27, 1962. 3pp.
- 0201 April 30, 1962. 2pp.
- 0203 May 1, 1962. 4pp.
 Telephone conversation with unidentified person regarding mass mailings and American Committee on Africa.

- 0207 May 2, 1962. 4pp.
Telephone conversation with unidentified person regarding board of directors, mass mailings, and importance of using name of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0211 May 3, 1962. 6pp.
Telephone conversations with unidentified persons regarding mass mailings, Wyatt Walker, a book by William Kunstler, and a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0217 May 4, 1962. 3pp.
- 0220 May 7, 1962. 2pp.
- 0222 May 8, 1962. 3pp.
- 0225 May 9, 1962. 2pp.
- 0227 May 10, 1962. 2pp.
- 0229 May 11, 1962. 2pp.
- 0231 May 14, 1962. 5pp.
- 0236 May 15, 1962. 4pp.
- 0240 May 16, 1962. 6pp.
Telephone conversation with Ruth (last name unidentified) regarding a conference of Southern Methodist Women. Levison cautions her not to represent herself as speaking for SCLC and states that people in the Atlanta office "don't want just anyone from New York going around representing themselves as being from the SCLC." Levison says that the only person from the New York office who is authorized to do so is Jack O'Dell.
- 0246 May 17, 1962. 5pp.
Telephone conversation with unidentified person regarding plans for launching Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
- 0251 May 18, 1962. 10pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding luncheon of day before involving Martin Luther King, Jr., Harry Wachtel, and others; plans for speech by King before National Press Club in Washington, D.C., during June; shortness of time for Levison to prepare such a major speech; discussion of trade union representation in Gandhi Society for Human Rights; publicity, and mass mailings.
- 0261 May 21, 1962. 2pp.
- 0263 May 22, 1962. 2pp.
- 0265 May 23, 1962. 2pp.
- 0267 May 24, 1962. 2pp.
- 0269 May 25, 1962. 2pp.
- 0271 May 29, 1962. 2pp.
- 0273 May 31, 1962. 2pp.
- 0275 June 1, 1962. 3pp.
- 0278 June 4, 1962. 4pp.
- 0282 June 5, 1962. 5pp.
- 0287 June 6, 1962. 3pp.
- 0290 June 7, 1962. 6pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding Harry Bartrell, Martin Luther King, Jr., an upcoming sit-in, Gandhi Society for Human Rights, mailings, and public relations matters.
- 0296 June 8, 1962. 3pp.
- 0299 June 11, 1962. 6pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a contemplated sit-in in Atlanta, which was cancelled following a plane crash that took the lives of many prominent Atlanta citizens; discussion of fund-raising activities; personnel difficulties in SCLC; speech for upcoming National Press Club engagement in Washington, D.C.; and publicity.
- 0305 June 12, 1962. 4pp.
Telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding board meeting to take place on June 29.
- 0309 June 13, 1962. 2pp.
- 0311 June 14, 1962. 4pp.
- 0315 June 15, 1962. 2pp.
- 0317 June 18, 1962. 3pp.

- 0320 June 19, 1962. 3pp.
 0323 June 20, 1962. 16pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding Wyatt Walker and SCLC personnel problems. Levison repeats a conversation he had with Martin Luther King, Jr., in which they both thought O'Dell would be an ideal candidate for the new position of executive director while also making Wyatt Walker director of public relations. Mention of communist affiliation is made in reference to O'Dell, as well as possibility of interceding with Attorney General Robert Kennedy as to "laying off" O'Dell. Levison and O'Dell also discuss Gandhi Society for Human Rights and potential for conflicts with SCLC in fund-raising activities and merits of various mailing lists and newsletter formats.
- 0339 June 21, 1962. 3pp.
 0342 June 22, 1962. 4pp.
 0346 June 26, 1962. 2pp.
 0348 June 27, 1962. 2pp.
 0350 June 28, 1962. 2pp.
 0352 June 29, 1962. 2pp.
 0354 July 2, 1962. 2pp.
 0356 July 3, 1962. 3pp.
 0359 July 4, 1962. 3pp.
 0362 July 25, 1962. 3pp.
 0365 July 26, 1962. 3pp.
 0368 July 27, 1962. 3pp.
 0371 July 28, 1962. 3pp.
 0374 July 30, 1962. 3pp.
 0377 July 31, 1962. 3pp.
 0380 August 1, 1962. 4pp.
 0384 August 3, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding talk between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Attorney General Robert Kennedy on ramifications of a federal injunction and dissatisfaction with Kennedy administration's civil rights policies. They also discuss the NAACP and its views on King and a letter written by King from jail to the Attorney General urging him to arrest the city council of Albany, Georgia, under federal statute for depriving Negroes of their civil rights.
- 0387 August 4, 1962. 3pp.
 0390 August 5, 1962. 3pp.
 0393 August 6, 1962. 2pp.
 0395 August 7, 1962. 3pp.
 0398 August 8, 1962. 3pp.
 0401 August 11, 1962. 3pp.
 0404 August 12, 1962. 3pp.
 0407 August 14, 1962. 3pp.
 0410 August 15, 1962. 10pp.
 Conversation with unidentified persons regarding selecting of a co-chairman and treasurer, as well as fund-raising activities and plans to hold affair in Westchester County, New York. Mention is made of Martin Luther King, Jr., agreeing to write one article a year for the *Nation* in return for use of their mailing list.

Administrative File

Sub-file 6

- 0420 Withheld Documents Sheets. 15pp.
 Contains condensed abstracts of valuable information obtained during March and June 1962.

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Business Office

Sub-file 7, Vol. 1

- 0435 March 20, 1962, p.m. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding SCLC mailing lists and American Committee on Africa.
- 0437 March 21, 1962. 3pp.
Conversations regarding schedule of Martin Luther King, Jr., and number of plates at unidentified function.
- 0440 March 22, 1962. 6pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding fund-raising idea for Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Mary Robinson regarding plans for a meeting of American Committee on Africa.
- 0446 March 23, 1962. 6pp.
- 0451 March 24, 1962. 2pp.
- 0453 March 25, 1962. 2pp.
- 0455 March 26, 1962. 5pp.
- 0460 March 27, 1962. 13pp.
Conversation between Clarence Jones and unidentified individual regarding Jones's work with Martin Luther King, Jr., and others.
Conversation between Clarence Jones and James Robinson regarding American Committee on Africa, African Freedom Day, and Emergency Relief to Angola.
Conversation between Stanley Levison and James Robinson regarding American Committee on Africa steering committee meeting and other matters.
- 0473 March 28, 1962. 9pp.
Conversation with unidentified person in Atlanta, Georgia, regarding SCLC staff and Martin Luther King, Jr.; schedules for March and April and discussion with Lillie Hunter regarding fund raising from mass mailing of the week before.
Conversations with Mary Robinson and others regarding mass mailing for American Committee on Africa, African Freedom Day, and using SCLC mailing lists.
- 0482 March 29, 1962. 2pp.
- 0484 March 30, 1962. 8pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Wyatt Walker regarding Levison's views on pressuring Kennedy administration regarding appointment of William H. Hastie to the U.S. Supreme Court and advice on that subject desired by Martin Luther King, Jr., SCLC organization matters, including People to People program; possible appointment of William Kunstler to board of Gandhi Society for Human Rights as well as Kunstler's services in getting Herschelle Sullivan out of jail; publicity matters; and an upcoming event in Westchester County, New York.
- 0492 March 31, 1962. 2pp.
- 0494 April 1, 1962. 2pp.
- 0496 April 2, 1962. 4pp.
Conversation with unidentified persons regarding entertainment at upcoming event in Atlanta, Georgia, to be handled by SCLC.
- 0500 April 3, 1962. 4pp.
Conversation with staff members of American Committee on Africa regarding arrangements for luncheon meeting of American Committee on Africa Steering Committee.
- 0504 April 4, 1962. 4pp.
Conversations with Mr. Baum regarding a luncheon meeting of committee on Negro-Jewish relations.
- 0508 April 5, 1962. 5pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding speech for upcoming Packing House Workers Convention; appointment for a meeting with Harry Wachtel and Ted Kheel; King's schedule; fund raising for Gandhi Society for Human Rights and possibility of using U.S. Attorney General Robert Kennedy in an upcoming announcement.

- 0513 April 6, 1962. 5pp.
 Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding Clarence Jones and naming of Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding his schedule and upcoming events.
 Conversation with Gould Maynard regarding arrangements for a June 6 entertainment event.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding fund raising and returns from mailing list of the *Nation*.
 They also discuss planning meeting involving NAACP, Urban League, and CORE.
- 0518 April 7, 1962. 2pp.
- 0520 April 8, 1962. 2pp.
- 0522 April 9, 1962. 5pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding meeting at National Community Relations Advisory Council.
 Conversation with James Robinson regarding American Committee on Africa, including lease requirements and scheduling conflicts between attending steering committee meeting of that organization and convention of American Jewish Congress.
 Conversation with Atlanta, Georgia, office of Martin Luther King, Jr., disclosing that King and Wyatt Walker are in Washington, D.C., meeting with U.S. Attorney General Robert Kennedy.
- 0527 April 10, 1962. 11pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding obtaining reports of the Southern Regional Council and plans for a luncheon with Levison and Harry Wachtel.
 Conversation with *Newsweek* regarding a manuscript submitted by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding events in Washington, fund-raising activities, SCLC organization, working Harry Wachtel into fund-raising activities, and results of Coretta Scott King's trip to Geneva, Switzerland.
- 0538 April 11, 1962. 5pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding speech writing, correspondence, and upcoming Atlanta, Georgia, social event.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding convention of American Jewish Congress.
- 0543 April 12, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding a memorandum and progress report sent by Clarence Jones to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0545 April 13, 1962. 5pp.
- 0550 April 14, 1962. 2pp.
- 0552 April 15, 1962. 2pp.
- 0554 April 16, 1962. 7pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding SCLC mailing lists.
 Conversation with James Robinson regarding finance committee of American Committee on Africa.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding a luncheon sponsored by Gandhi Society for Human Rights and appointment of a special consultant to PCEEO.
- 0561 April 17, 1962. 6pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding fund-raising activities and influential persons to serve in unidentified civil rights organization.
- 0567 April 18, 1962. 7pp.
- 0574 April 19, 1962. 3pp.
- 0577 April 20, 1962. 2pp.
- 0579 April 21, 1962. 2pp.
- 0581 April 22, 1962. 2pp.
- 0583 April 23, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with Ted Kheel regarding forthcoming article by Victor Reisel on Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0585 April 24, 1962. 2pp.
- 0587 April 25, 1962. 11pp.
 Conversations between Roy Bennett and others regarding ADA.
 Conversation with James Robinson regarding American Committee on Africa.

- 0598 April 26, 1962. 9pp.
 Conversations with U.S. Marshals Office and William Kunstler regarding subpoenas before unidentified committee in Washington, D.C.
 Conversation with Ted Kheel regarding forthcoming article by Victor Reisel on Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0607 April 27, 1962. 8pp.
- 0615 April 28, 1962. 2pp.
- 0617 April 29, 1962. 2pp.
- 0619 April 30, 1962. 2pp.
- 0621 May 1, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding Levison's appearance before Eastland Committee of the U.S. Senate.
- 0623 May 2, 1962. 3pp.
- 0626 May 3, 1962. 7pp.
 Conversation with Wyatt Walker regarding speaking engagements.
- 0633 May 4, 1962. 5pp.
- 0638 May 5, 1962. 2pp.
- 0640 May 6, 1962. 2pp.
- 0642 May 7, 1962. 3pp.
- 0645 May 8, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding speech being written for presentation before Packing House Workers by Martin Luther King, Jr., and a discussion of arrangements for a fund-raising social event in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0648 May 9, 1962. 4pp.
- 0652 May 10, 1962. 6pp.
 Conversations with unidentified persons regarding printing envelopes for SCLC and Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0658 May 11, 1962. 4pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding success of a recent speech by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with George Hauser and James Robinson regarding an attorney of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s, and rental space for American Committee on Africa.
- 0662 May 12, 1962. 2pp.
- 0664 May 13, 1962. 2pp.
- 0666 May 14, 1962. 4pp.
 Conversations with Ruth Bailey regarding travel arrangements of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0670 May 15, 1962. 2pp.
- 0672 May 16, 1962. 3pp.
- 0675 May 17, 1962. 5pp.
- 0680 May 18, 1962. 5pp.
 Conversation with publisher regarding promotion of book by William Kunstler, including use of an SCLC mailing list and letter by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with James Robinson regarding lease arrangements for American Committee on Africa.
- 0685 May 19, 1962. 2pp.
- 0687 May 20, 1962. 2pp.
- 0689 May 21, 1962. 2pp.
- 0691 May 22, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Gandhi Society for Human Rights, including inquiry by the Department of Justice or FBI.
 Conversation with publisher regarding promotion of book by William Kunstler, including use of an SCLC mailing list and letter by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0694 May 23, 1962. 2pp.
- 0696 May 24, 1962. 3pp.
- 0699 May 25, 1962. 4pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding sale of seats at an unidentified auditorium.

0703 May 26, 1962. 2pp.
0705 May 27, 1962. 2pp.
0707 Deleted Page Information Sheet. 1p.
0708 May 28, 1962. 1p.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding fund raising for an election campaign.
0709 May 29, 1962. 2pp.
0711 May 30, 1962. 2pp.
0713 May 31, 1962. 1p.
0714 June 1, 1962. 5pp.
Conversation with office of the *Nation* regarding payment for reprints of article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding fund raising for Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
0719 June 2, 1962. 2pp.

Sub-file 7, Vol. 2

0721 June 3, 1962. 3pp.
0724 June 4, 1962. 3pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding need for a bookkeeper at Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
0727 June 5, 1962. 2pp.
0729 June 6, 1962. 4pp.
0733 June 7, 1962. 6pp.
Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding Levison's appearance before a U.S. Senate Committee hearing and possible ramifications on work with SCLC fund-raising event in Atlanta, Georgia.
0739 June 8, 1962. 3pp.
0742 June 9, 1962. 2pp.
0744 June 10, 1962. 2pp.
0746 June 11, 1962. 2pp.
0748 June 12, 1962. 2pp.
0750 June 13, 1962. 5pp.
0755 June 14, 1962. 5pp.
0760 June 15, 1962. 5pp.
Conversation with James Robinson regarding a finance committee meeting of American Committee on Africa.
0765 June 16, 1962. 2pp.
0767 June 17, 1962. 2pp.
0769 June 18, 1962. 2pp.
0771 June 19, 1962. 2pp.
0773 June 20, 1962. 3pp.
Conversation with William Kunstler regarding Victor Rabinowitz's intention to start organization competing with Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
0776 June 21, 1962. 2pp.
0778 June 22, 1962. 4pp.
0782 June 23, 1962. 2pp.
0784 June 24, 1962. 2pp.
0786 June 25, 1962. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding press criticism of Gandhi Society and the SCLC.
0788 June 26, 1962. 2pp.
0790 June 27, 1962. 4pp.
0794 June 28, 1962. 6pp.
0800 June 29, 1962. 7pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding address by Martin Luther King, Jr., before unidentified organizational meeting and matters concerning Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
0807 June 30, 1962. 2pp.

- 0809 July 1, 1962. 2pp.
 0811 July 2, 1962. 2pp.
 0813 July 3, 1962. 4pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding press coverage of NAACP implying criticism of SCLC and Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
- 0817 July 4, 1962. 2pp.
 0819 July 5, 1962. 3pp.
 0822 July 6, 1962. 2pp.
 0824 July 7, 1962. 2pp.
 0826 July 8, 1962. 2pp.
 0828 July 9, 1962. 2pp.
 0830 July 10, 1962. 2pp.
 0832 July 11, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation between Toni Hamilton and Clarence Jones regarding jailing of Martin Luther King, Jr., and discussing whether to notify Stanley Levison in Ecuador.
- 0835 July 12, 1962. 2pp.
 0837 July 13, 1962. 2pp.
 0839 July 14, 1962. 2pp.
 0841 July 15, 1962. 2pp.
 0843 July 16, 1962. 2pp.
 0845 July 17, 1962. 2pp.
 0847 July 18, 1962. 2pp.
 0849 July 19, 1962. 2pp.
 0851 July 20, 1962. 2pp.
 0853 July 21, 1962. 2pp.
 0855 July 22, 1962. 2pp.
 0857 July 23, 1962. 2pp.
 0859 July 24, 1962. 2pp.
 0861 July 25, 1962. 2pp.
 0863 July 26, 1962. 2pp.
 0865 July 27, 1962. 2pp.
 0867 July 28, 1962. 2pp.
 0869 July 29, 1962. 2pp.
 0871 July 30, 1962. 2pp.
 0873 July 31, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding trip of George Lawrence and Thomas Kilgore to Washington, D.C., and Albany, Georgia, including Levison's explanation of why Martin Luther King, Jr., picked Albany, Georgia, for demonstration.
- 0875 August 1, 1962. 3pp.
 0878 August 2, 1962. 2pp.
 0880 August 3, 1962. 2pp.
 0882 August 4, 1962. 2pp.
 0884 August 5, 1962. 2pp.
 0886 August 6, 1962. 2pp.
 0888 August 7, 1962. 5pp.
 Conversation with Joe Roberson regarding nonviolent police tactics in Albany, Georgia; prospects for a voter registration drive there, and tactics of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversations with Ted Brown, Jack O'Dell, and Clarence Jones regarding a meeting to put more pressure on Kennedy administration and on Albany, Georgia.
- 0893 August 8, 1962. 2pp.
 0895 August 9, 1962. 2pp.
 0897 August 10, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding suspension of sentence of Martin Luther King, Jr., in Albany, Georgia.

- 0900 August 11, 1962. 2pp.
 0902 August 12, 1962. 2pp.
 0904 August 13, 1962. 3pp.
 0907 August 14, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with Al Duckett regarding SCLC and Gandhi Society for Human Rights fund raising and efforts to set up an appointment between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Nelson Rockefeller, governor of New York.
- 0909 August 15, 1962. 3pp.
 0912 August 16, 1962. 7pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding fund-raising activities for Martin Luther King, Jr.; details of Westchester County, New York, salute to King, activities of Gandhi Society for Human Rights; approach made to Nelson Rockefeller for emergency funds and its possible political repercussions.
 Conversation with Al Duckett regarding organization of theatre benefits in several cities and possibility of interesting Negro-American Labor Council, A. Phillip Randolph, and others in these events.
- 0919 August 17, 1962. 2pp.
 0921 August 18, 1962. 2pp.
 0923 August 19, 1962. 2pp.
 0925 August 20, 1962. 2pp.
 0927 August 21, 1962. 2pp.
 0929 August 22, 1962. 2pp.
 0931 August 23, 1962. 2pp.
 0933 August 24, 1962. 2pp.
 0935 August 25, 1962. 2pp.
 0937 August 26, 1962. 2pp.
 0939 August 27, 1962. 5pp.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Clarence Jones and Al Duckett regarding an upcoming Carnegie Hall event, a monetary contribution to event by Governor Nelson Rockefeller, and other matters.
- 0944 August 28, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding fund raising and mailing lists.
- 0946 August 29, 1962. 3pp.
 0949 August 30, 1962. 3pp.
 0952 August 31, 1962. 2pp.

Reel 2

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Business Office cont.

Sub-file 7, Vol. 2 cont.

- 0001 September 1, 1962. 2pp.
 0003 September 2, 1962. 2pp.
 0005 September 3, 1962. 2pp.
 0007 September 4, 1962. 2pp.
 0009 September 5, 1962. 2pp.
 0011 September 6, 1962. 2pp.
 0013 September 7, 1962. 3pp.
 0016 September 8, 1962. 2pp.
 0018 September 9, 1962. 2pp.
 0020 September 10, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding SCLC personnel matters, including friction between Gould Maynard and Wyatt Walker; church burnings in the South; relations between King and Kennedy administration; and possible lines of speech by King on church burnings.

- 0022 September 11, 1962. 2pp.
Conversation with Will Maslow regarding upcoming luncheon of American Jewish Congress, Negro-Jewish relations, and AJC's intention of inviting Roy Wilkins to speak on Bill of Rights.
- 0024 September 12, 1962. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding forwarding overdue bills for printed materials to Jack O'Dell in Georgia.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding a board meeting of Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
- 0026 September 13, 1962. 2pp.
- 0028 September 14, 1962. 2pp.
- 0030 September 15, 1962. 2pp.
- 0032 September 16, 1962. 2pp.
- 0034 September 17, 1962. 3pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding ADA matters.
- 0037 September 18, 1962. 2pp.
Conversation with James Robinson regarding Levison's failure to attend meeting of American Committee on Africa.
- 0039 September 19, 1962. 2pp.
- 0041 September 20, 1962. 3pp.
Conversation with Lottie Kunstler regarding upcoming fund-raising event, use of SCLC mailing lists, and discussion of SCLC personnel difficulties between Wyatt Walker and Gould Maynard.
Conversation with Ruth Bailey regarding SCLC fund raising, mailing lists for Lottie Kunstler, and other matters.
- 0044 September 21, 1962. 2pp.
- 0046 September 22, 1962. 2pp.
- 0048 September 23, 1962. 2pp.
- 0050 September 24, 1962. 4pp.
Conversations with Clarence Jones regarding Gandhi Society for Human Rights, Gould Maynard, Lottie and William Kunstler, and meeting with Hugh Morrow.
Conversation with Al Duckett regarding Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.; attempts to limit Levison's involvement in that event; and SCLC personnel matters, including differences between Wyatt Walker and Gould Maynard, Levison's involvement in hiring of Maynard, and involvement of Jack O'Dell in the upcoming event.
- 0054 September 25, 1962. 2pp.
- 0056 September 26, 1962. 2pp.
Conversation with Lottie Kunstler regarding the Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0058 September 27, 1962. 3pp.
- 0061 September 28, 1962. 2pp.
- 0063 September 29, 1962. 2pp.
- 0065 September 30, 1962. 2pp.

Sub-file 7, Vol. 3

- 0067 October 1, 1962. 3pp.
- 0070 October 2, 1962. 2pp.
- 0072 October 3, 1962. 2pp.
- 0074 October 4, 1962. 2pp.
- 0076 October 5, 1962. 2pp.
- 0078 October 6, 1962. 2pp.
- 0080 October 7, 1962. 2pp.
- 0082 October 8, 1962. 2pp.
- 0084 October 9, 1962. 4pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding entertainment and public relations arrangements for upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.; responsibilities of Al Duckett and Lottie Kunstler, and possibility of adding Gould Maynard to the effort.

- 0088 October 10, 1962. 2pp.
- 0090 October 11, 1962. 4pp.
 Conversation with Ruth Bailey in which Levison dictates a letter to Harry Belafonte for signature of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0094 October 12, 1962. 2pp.
- 0096 October 13, 1962. 2pp.
- 0098 October 14, 1962. 2pp.
- 0100 October 15, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversations with Lottie Kunstler regarding arrangements for upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0102 October 16, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding an article by Martin Luther King, Jr., returned by *Harper's*, impact of events in Mississippi, and opinions on Louis Lomax and John Morsell.
 Conversations with Lottie Kunstler regarding arrangements for upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0105 October 17, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
 Conversations with Lottie Kunstler regarding arrangements for upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr., and a discussion of civil rights and communism.
- 0108 October 18, 1962. 2pp.
- 0110 October 19, 1962. 2pp.
- 0112 October 20, 1962. 2pp.
- 0114 October 21, 1962. 2pp.
- 0116 October 22, 1962. 2pp.
- 0118 October 23, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with Lottie Kunstler regarding arrangements for printing unidentified brochures.
- 0120 October 24, 1962. 4pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding arrangements and brochures for upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding attendance at a fund-raising event for Gandhi Society for Human Rights sponsored by National Maritime Union and reaction there to a speech by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0124 October 25, 1962. 2pp.
- 0126 October 26, 1962. 2pp.
- 0128 October 27, 1962. 2pp.
- 0130 October 28, 1962. 2pp.
- 0132 October 29, 1962. 4pp.
 Conversations with Lottie Kunstler regarding arrangements for upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr., and discussion of a women's peace campaign, international events, and William Kunstler speaking out against HUAC.
- 0136 October 30, 1962. 2pp.
- 0138 October 31, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding arrangements for renting Carnegie Hall and developments in a legal case involving issues of constitutional law.
- 0141 November 1, 1962. 2pp.
- 0143 November 2, 1962. 2pp.
- 0145 November 3, 1962. 2pp.
- 0147 November 4, 1962. 2pp.
- 0149 November 5, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversations with printers and others regarding arrangements for upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0152 November 6, 1962. 4pp.
 Conversations with printer regarding leaflets for upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.

- Conversation regarding announcement of forthcoming concert of Leningrad Symphony.
 Conversation with James Robinson regarding American Committee on Africa, including discussion of income, expenses, and using ADA mailing lists.
- 0156 November 7, 1962. 3pp.
 0159 November 8, 1962. 3pp.
 0162 November 9, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversations with Lottie Kunstler and unidentified person regarding printing arrangements for upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0164 November 10, 1962. 2pp.
 0166 November 11, 1962. 2pp.
 0168 November 12, 1962. 2pp.
 0170 November 13, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding promotion of upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0172 November 14, 1962. 5pp.
 Conversation with Lottie Kunstler regarding Jack O'Dell, including newspaper accounts of O'Dell's alleged communist affiliation, reports of O'Dell's resignation, and impact on their fund-raising activities.
- 0177 November 15, 1962. 2pp.
 0179 November 16, 1962. 2pp.
 0181 November 17, 1962. 2pp.
 0183 November 18, 1962. 2pp.
 0185 November 19, 1962. 1p.
 0186 Deleted Page Information Sheet. 1p.
 0187 November 20, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Al Duckett regarding NBC's plans for a program on nonviolence and arrangements for upcoming Westchester, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0190 November 21, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Lottie Kunstler regarding arrangements for upcoming Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0193 November 22, 1962. 2pp.
 0195 November 23, 1962. 2pp.
 0197 November 24, 1962. 2pp.
 0199 November 25, 1962. 2pp.
 0201 November 26, 1962. 3pp.
 0204 November 27, 1962. 2pp.
 0206 November 28, 1962. 2pp.
 0208 November 29, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Lottie Kunstler regarding unauthorized protest sent to Governor Nelson Rockefeller by someone at the SCLC.
- 0211 November 30, 1962. 2pp.
 0213 December 1, 1962. 2pp.
 0215 December 2, 1962. 2pp.
 0217 December 3, 1962. 2pp.
 0219 December 4, 1962. 2pp.
 0221 December 5, 1962. 2pp.
 0223 December 6, 1962. 2pp.
 0225 December 7, 1962. 2pp.
 0227 December 8, 1962. 2pp.
 0229 December 9, 1962. 2pp.
 0231 December 10, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversations with Clarence Jones and Joan Daves regarding negotiations for publishing a book of sermons by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding Bennett's attendance and ticket sales at Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0234 December 11, 1962. 2pp.
 0236 December 12, 1962. 2pp.
 0238 December 13, 1962. 2pp.
 0240 December 14, 1962. 2pp.
 0242 December 15, 1962. 2pp.
 0244 December 16, 1962. 2pp.
 0246 December 17, 1962. 2pp.
 0248 December 18, 1962. 2pp.
 0250 December 19, 1962. 2pp.
 0252 December 20, 1962. 2pp.
 0254 December 21, 1962. 2pp.
 0256 December 22, 1962. 2pp.
 0258 December 23, 1962. 2pp.
 0260 December 24, 1962. 2pp.
 0262 December 25, 1962. 2pp.
 0264 December 26, 1962. 2pp.
 0266 December 27, 1962. 2pp.
 0268 December 28, 1962. 2pp.
 0270 December 29, 1962. 2pp.
 0272 December 30, 1962. 2pp.
 0274 December 31, 1962. 2pp.
 0276 January 1, 1963. 2pp.
 0278 January 2, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversations with Clarence Jones and others regarding a meeting at Gandhi Society for Human Rights office.
 Conversations with Lottie Kunstler and others regarding a deposit that was not returned from Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
 0281 January 3, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with James Robinson regarding a meeting of American Committee on Africa.
 0284 January 4, 1963. 2pp.
 0286 January 5, 1963. 2pp.
 0288 January 6, 1963. 2pp.
 0290 January 7, 1963. 3pp.
 0293 January 8, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversations with unidentified person and others regarding a conference with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 0296 January 9, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversations regarding a conference with Martin Luther King, Jr., and a letter sent to the Committee on Jewish Affairs of National Community Relations Advisory Council regarding a "block-busting party."
 0298 January 10, 1963. 2pp.
 0300 January 11, 1963. 3pp.
 0303 January 12, 1963. 2pp.
 0305 January 13, 1963. 2pp.
 0307 January 14, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversations regarding substance of a conference held in Dorchester, Georgia.
 0310 January 15, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding fund-raising activities.
 0313 January 16, 1963. 2pp.
 0315 January 17, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding public relations matters.
 Telephone conversation with unidentified person regarding public relations work of Clarence Jones with Gandhi Society for Human Rights, filing an unidentified brief *amicus curiae* in conjunction with Jack Greenberg of the NAACP's Legal Defense and Educational Fund, and press reactions to events in Alabama.

- 0319 January 18, 1963. 5pp.
Conversation with Lottie Kunstler regarding financial matters stemming from Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0324 January 19, 1963. 2pp.
- 0326 January 20, 1963. 2pp.
- 0328 January 21, 1963. 4pp.
- 0332 January 22, 1963. 3pp.
- 0335 January 23, 1963. 2pp.
- 0337 January 24, 1963. 4pp.
Conversation with Marie Rodell regarding a request for Martin Luther King, Jr., to appear on an NBC television show conducted by Merv Griffin on Lincoln's birthday.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding attempt to contact Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding SCLC, Gandhi Society for Human Rights, and a proposed newsletter.
- 0341 January 25, 1963. 2pp.
- 0343 January 26, 1963. 2pp.
- 0345 January 27, 1963. 2pp.
- 0347 January 28, 1963. 4pp.
Conversation with Si Fasher regarding Negro-Jewish relations and fund-raising activities.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding receipts from Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.; conflicts between Lottie Kunstler and Al Duckett; and sponsorship of Dewey Green's application to the University of Mississippi and James Meredith's intention to drop out of that school.
- 0351 January 29, 1963. 5pp.
Conversations with Jack O'Dell, William Kunstler, and others regarding financial aspects of fund-raising events.
- 0356 January 30, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding deposit of funds and an NBC television program featuring Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0359 January 31, 1963. 8pp.
Conversations with William Kunstler and Shad Polier regarding possible appearance of James Meredith at various fund-raising events in support of William Higgs, an attorney from Jackson, Mississippi, and the best means of handling Higgs's defense.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding proposed appearance of Martin Luther King, Jr., on an NBC television show conducted by Merv Griffin commemorating the Emancipation Proclamation, as well as further details regarding William Higgs and James Meredith.
- 0367 February 1, 1963. 4pp.
- 0371 February 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0373 February 3, 1963. 2pp.
- 0375 February 4, 1963. 2pp.
- 0377 February 5, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Richard Cohen regarding a speech to be delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding arrangements to meet and review notes before King's speech that evening.
- 0380 February 6, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Si Fasher regarding speech presented by Martin Luther King, Jr., the previous evening and some discussion of various types of fund-raising ideas.
- 0382 February 7, 1963. 2pp.
- 0384 February 8, 1963. 2pp.
- 0386 February 9, 1963. 2pp.
- 0388 February 10, 1963. 2pp.
- Sub-file 7, Vol. 4**
- 0390 February 11, 1963. 3pp.
- 0393 February 12, 1963. 2pp.

- 0395 February 13, 1963. 2pp.
0397 February 14, 1963. 6pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding negotiations with publishers on royalties and price of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; use of Marie Rodell as King's agent; and three paragraphs forwarded by Clarence Jones to be inserted in an article for the *Nation*.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding fund raising and mass mailing activities.
- 0403 February 15, 1963. 2pp.
0405 February 16, 1963. 2pp.
0407 February 17, 1963. 2pp.
0409 February 18, 1963. 2pp.
0411 February 19, 1963. 2pp.
0413 February 20, 1963. 3pp.
0416 February 21, 1963. 8pp.
Conversations with Jack O'Dell regarding fund-raising activities of Thomas Kilgore; arrangements with the *Nation* on trading their mailing list for an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; promotion of a book by King; and fund-raising aspects of Freedom Rallies and other proposed campaigns.
- 0424 February 22, 1963. 2pp.
0426 February 23, 1963. 2pp.
0428 February 24, 1963. 2pp.
0430 February 25, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding using a newsletter for publicity and fund raising.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding Gandhi Society for Human Rights, using a newsletter, and National Community Relations Advisory Council.
- 0433 February 26, 1963. 2pp.
0435 February 27, 1963. 3pp.
0438 February 28, 1963. 2pp.
0440 March 1, 1963. 2pp. [Frame number 0440 inadvertently repeated.]
0441 March 2, 1963. 2pp.
0443 March 3, 1963. 2pp.
0445 March 4, 1963. 3pp.
0448 March 5, 1963. 3pp.
0451 March 6, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with the *Nation* regarding the inclusion of material concerning message of President John F. Kennedy in an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding price of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and King's contract with publisher.
- 0454 March 7, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Frank Montero regarding Gandhi Society for Human Rights; arrangements for Martin Luther King, Jr., to appear on Steve Allen television program to appeal for funds; methods of advising King; and King's decision-making process.
- 0457 March 8, 1963. 3pp.
Conversations with the *Nation* regarding an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0460 March 9, 1963. 2pp.
0462 March 10, 1963. 2pp.
0464 March 11, 1963. 2pp.
0466 March 12, 1963. 2pp.
0468 March 13, 1963. 5pp.
Conversations with the *Nation* regarding an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding article for the *Nation* and schedule of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding royalties, reprints, and price of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0473 March 14, 1963. 2pp.
0475 March 15, 1963. 2pp.

- 0477 March 16, 1963. 2pp.
- 0479 March 17, 1963. 2pp.
- 0481 March 18, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding Negro-Jewish relations and National Community Relations Advisory Council.
- 0483 March 19, 1963. 4pp.
Conversation with the *Nation* regarding article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversations with Jack O'Dell regarding possibility of sending copies of an article to be published in the *Nation* by Martin Luther King, Jr., to every member of U.S. Congress; fund raising; mailing lists; a church program; and Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
- 0487 March 20, 1963. 3pp.
Conversations with an accountant regarding IRS questioning tax free contribution to The National Committee to Defend Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation regarding a finance committee meeting of American Committee on Africa.
- 0490 March 21, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding plans for a book of sermons by Martin Luther King, Jr., and a letter from James Robinson regarding fund raising and mass mailing activities of American Committee on Africa.
- 0492 March 22, 1963. 2pp.
- 0494 March 23, 1963. 2pp.
- 0496 March 24, 1963. 2pp.
- 0498 March 25, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding lunch with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0500 March 26, 1963. 2pp.
- 0502 March 27, 1963. 2pp.
- 0504 March 28, 1963. 2pp.
- 0506 March 29, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding an upcoming meeting and speech by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0508 March 30, 1963. 2pp.
- 0510 March 31, 1963. 2pp.
- 0512 April 1, 1963. 4pp.
Conversations with printer regarding a mailing of Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
- 0516 April 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0518 April 3, 1963. 4pp.
Conversations with printer regarding newsletter of Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama; a mass mailing of copies of an article by Martin Luther King, Jr., from the *Nation*; and voter registration activities of SNCC in Greenwood, Mississippi.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama; draft of a telegram to U.S. Attorney General Robert Kennedy; cooperation from labor unions; bond money; and need for a postal permit for Gandhi Society for Human Rights newsletter.
- 0522 April 4, 1963. 4pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding election returns in Birmingham and Atlanta, Georgia; possible exchange of SCLC and American Committee on Africa mailing lists; James Robinson's dissatisfaction with earlier use of SCLC mailing lists; and fund-raising activities.
- 0526 April 5, 1963. 3pp.
- 0529 April 6, 1963. 2pp.
- 0531 April 7, 1963. 2pp.
- 0533 April 8, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Mark Legis regarding mailing a newsletter.
- 0535 April 9, 1963. 2pp.

- 0537 April 10, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding translation of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., into Indian.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding views of Thomas Kilgore on Walter Fauntroy; ministers
 in Washington, D.C.; and prospects for an upcoming event in Washington, D.C., featuring Harry
 Belafonte.
- 0539 April 11, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding details of an upcoming event in Washington, D.C.,
 featuring Harry Belafonte.
- 0541 April 12, 1963. 2pp.
- 0543 April 13, 1963. 2pp.
- 0545 April 14, 1963. 2pp.
- 0547 April 15, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversation with printer regarding revisions in newsletter of Gandhi Society for Human Rights
 because of action in the South.
- 0551 April 16, 1963. 3pp.
- 0554 April 17, 1963. 2pp.
- 0556 April 18, 1963. 2pp.
- 0558 April 19, 1963. 6pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding translating a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., into Indian
 and Arabic upon request of USIA; Levison comments on conditions in the Birmingham, Alabama,
 jail cell of King, on King's spirits under confinement; on a telephone call from President John F.
 Kennedy to the Birmingham authorities in an attempt to prevent the use of force on King; and on
 arrangements for publication schedule and promotion of a new book by King.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding trips by Clarence Jones to Birmingham, Alabama, with bail
 money; discussion of situation there regarding integration of stores; a meeting of Jones with
 Willard Wirtz proposing intercession with national management of stores; a request by USIA for
 an Arabic translation of *Stride Toward Freedom*, a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; and possible
 gaining of support among U.S. Muslims through this translation.
- 0564 April 20, 1963. 2pp.
- 0566 April 21, 1963. 2pp. [Frame number 0567 inadvertently repeated.]
- 0567 April 22, 1963. 2pp.
- 0569 April 23, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding failed legal maneuver of William Kunstler and his removal
 from defense fund.
- 0571 April 24, 1963. 2pp.
- 0573 April 25, 1963. 4pp.
- 0577 April 26, 1963. 2pp.
- 0579 April 27, 1963. 2pp.
- 0581 April 28, 1963. 2pp.
- 0583 April 29, 1963. 2pp.
- 0585 April 30, 1963. 4pp.
- 0589 May 1, 1963. 2pp.
- 0591 May 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0593 May 3, 1963. 6pp.
 Conversations with Clarence Jones regarding arrest of many more persons in Birmingham,
 Alabama; resurgence of police brutality there; a draft telegram written by Levison on subject of
 police brutality to President John F. Kennedy and U.S. Attorney General Robert Kennedy; and a
 possible source of bail money.
- 0599 May 4, 1963. 2pp.
- 0601 May 5, 1963. 2pp.
- 0603 May 6, 1963. 5pp.
 Conversations with Jack O'Dell regarding preparing of mass mailings.
 Conversations with Bill Preston and Clarence Jones regarding refusal of the *New York Times* to run
 an advertisement mentioning brutality in Birmingham, Alabama, and that newspaper's involvement
 in lawsuits stemming from advertisements of the SCLC in the past.

- 0608 May 7, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Roberta Felchin of American Jewish Congress regarding accommodations and schedule for Coretta Scott King during an upcoming trip to New York City.
 Conversation with Shad Polier regarding a speech on Negro-Jewish relations that Levison was writing for him to present at an upcoming meeting.
- 0611 May 8, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Preston regarding changes made in an advertisement run by the *New York Times* and possible follow-up advertisements.
- 0613 May 9, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversations regarding American Jewish Committee and Negro-Jewish relations.
 Conversation with Hamish Sinclair regarding plans to produce documentary film productions on violence in Birmingham, Alabama; possibility of obtaining money for this purpose from Gandhi Society for Human Rights; and financial situation of that group due to extensive payment of bail money.
- 0617 May 10, 1963. 5pp.
 Conversations with Dora McDonald regarding willingness of Martin Luther King, Jr., to welcome a group from American Jewish Congress; cessation of demonstrations; and a suggestion by Levison that King highlight job opportunity potential of the Negro.
 Conversations with unidentified persons regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama; possible guarantees of employment integration there; progress in negotiations regarding dropping charges against demonstrators; and disagreements between Martin Luther King, Jr., and President John F. Kennedy over possible violations of federal statutes.
 Conversations with members of delegation from American Jewish Congress regarding pros and cons of their projected trip to meet with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0622 May 11, 1963. 2pp.
- 0624 May 12, 1963. 2pp.
- 0626 May 13, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama; personalities involved; SCLC fund-raising activities; advertisements and lawsuit of the *New York Times*; and advance planning undertaken in Dorchester, Georgia, during January 1963 for Birmingham, Alabama, demonstrations.
 Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama; reactions in New York Jewish community; a violent political theory advanced by Robert Williams; and actions by Kennedy administration.
- 0629 May 14, 1963. 3pp.
- 0632 May 15, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding a giant rally at Wrigley Field, Chicago, Illinois, to raise funds for Birmingham, Alabama, situation.
- 0635 May 16, 1963. 2pp.
- 0637 May 17, 1963. 4pp.
- 0641 May 18, 1963. 2pp.
- 0643 May 19, 1963. 2pp.
- 0645 May 20, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversations with literary agent referred by William Kunstler regarding publication of a proposed book by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Birmingham, Alabama.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding opportunist action of William Kunstler in trying to horn in on King's book on Birmingham, Alabama.
 Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding William Kunstler; King's book on Birmingham, Alabama; and possibility of starting a private school there for children expelled from public schools.
 Conversation between Clarence Jones and Arthur Davis regarding co-writing a book on Birmingham, Alabama, with Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0649 May 21, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversations with unidentified persons regarding a proposed meeting on Negro-Jewish relations in aftermath of events in Birmingham, Alabama.
 Conversation with William Kunstler regarding book contracts of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0652 May 22, 1963. 5pp.
 Conversation with William Kunstler regarding a meeting with NAACP, CORE, and ACLU at Gandhi Society for Human Rights for purpose of starting a national bail fund.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding views of Martin Luther King, Jr., on events in Birmingham, Alabama, and a discussion of upcoming meeting with William Kunstler and others on a national bail fund including suggestion that Jack O'Dell represent SCLC.
- 0657 May 23, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with William Kunstler regarding representation of SCLC by Jack O'Dell at meeting of national bail fund.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding organizing a fund-raising luncheon and negotiations with Joan Daves, King's literary agent.
- 0660 May 24, 1963. 6pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding plan outlined by Joan Daves, literary agent of Martin Luther King, Jr., for book contract with New America Publishers.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding plans for publishing and finishing a book on Birmingham, Alabama.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding representation of SCLC at national bail fund meeting organized by William Kunstler, prospective deal on a paperback book publication; views of Roy Wilkins, the NAACP, and others on the tactics of Martin Luther King, Jr., SCLC; and an upcoming meeting with James Bevel and Andrew J. Young.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding negotiations and copyright questions in publishing a paperback book.
- 0666 May 25, 1963. 2pp.
- 0668 May 26, 1963. 2pp.
- 0670 May 27, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding negotiations with publishers.
- 0674 May 28, 1963. 6pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding travel arrangements for Coretta Scott King.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding fund-raising meetings between James Bevel of the SCLC, and union organizations negotiations with publishers; and Ozzie Davis as co-writer for Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding negotiations with publishers, discussion of fund-raising events in major U.S. cities, and timetables.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding fund raising among celebrities in Los Angeles, California; concerns and judicial appointments of President John F. Kennedy; and contact of persons at an unidentified meeting by the FBI.
- 0680 May 29, 1963. 5pp.
 Conversation with publishers regarding plans for books by Martin Luther King, Jr., including promotion plans.
- 0685 May 30, 1963. 2pp.
- 0687 May 31, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with publisher regarding plans for book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding publication plans for book.
- 0690 June 1, 1963. 2pp.
- 0692 June 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0694 June 3, 1963. 6pp.
 Conversation with Marie Rodell regarding plans to publish book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding Levison's work with Martin Luther King, Jr., including plans for the March on Washington.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding coordination of March on Washington with planned demonstration on rents by A. Philip Randolph.

- 0700 June 4, 1963. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Wyatt Walker and Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding fund-raising events, interview with King to appear in the *Saturday Evening Post*, planned television appearances, and plans to talk with A. Philip Randolph.
- 0704 June 5, 1963. 2pp.
- Sub-file 7, Vol. 5**
- 0706 June 6, 1963. 6pp.
 Conversation with Marie Rodell regarding contract negotiations with New American Library for publishing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; an interview with King for the *Saturday Evening Post*; promotion plans with publishers; and appearance of Coretta Scott King to accept an award from American Jewish Congress.
- 0712 June 7, 1963. 5pp.
 Conversation with Frank Eliot regarding a luncheon appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., before AFL-CIO; plans for radio and television coverage of King; and views of labor leaders on civil rights movement.
 Conversation with Marie Rodell regarding contract negotiations for publication of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0717 June 8, 1963. 2pp.
- 0719 June 9, 1963. 2pp.
- 0721 June 10, 1963. 6pp.
 Conversation with radio broadcaster regarding a planned appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., and an interview with King for the *Saturday Evening Post*, that King disliked.
- 0727 June 11, 1963. 2pp.
- 0729 June 12, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding a speech by President John F. Kennedy.
- 0732 June 13, 1963. 4pp.
- 0736 June 14, 1963. 9pp.
 Conversation with Frank Montero regarding conflicts between SCLC and NAACP over Medgar Evers Fund; alleged comments by Roy Wilkins on A. Philip Randolph and Martin Luther King, Jr.; and cooperation of NAACP and ADA.
- 0745 June 15, 1963. 2pp.
- 0747 June 16, 1963. 2pp.
- 0749 June 17, 1963. 5pp.
 Conversation with Marie Rodell regarding negotiations with New America Library, delays in publication plans, comments on a critical article appearing in the *Saturday Evening Post*, and comments on activities of SNCC.
- 0754 June 18, 1963. 2pp.
- 0756 June 19, 1963. 5pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding a fund-raising event involving numerous Republican political figures; a meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr., and A. Philip Randolph to discuss March on Washington; and involvement of King with Baptist Church.
- 0761 June 20, 1963. 2pp.
- 0763 June 21, 1963. 2pp.
- 0765 June 22, 1963. 2pp.
- 0767 June 23, 1963. 2pp.
- 0769 June 24, 1963. 2pp.
- 0771 June 25, 1963. 2pp.
- 0773 June 26, 1963. 2pp.
- 0775 June 27, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Marie Rodell regarding receipt of publishing contract and check from publishers.
- 0777 June 28, 1963. 2pp.
- 0779 June 29, 1963. 2pp.
- 0781 June 30, 1963. 2pp.

0783 July 1, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding two checks payable to Martin Luther King, Jr.

0785 July 2, 1963. 2pp.

0787 July 3, 1963. 2pp.

0789 July 4, 1963. 2pp.

0791 July 5, 1963. 2pp.

0793 July 6, 1963. 2pp.

0795 July 7, 1963. 2pp.

0797 July 8, 1963. 2pp.

0799 July 9, 1963. 2pp.

0801 July 10, 1963. 2pp.

0803 July 11, 1963. 2pp.

0805 July 12, 1963. 2pp.

0807 July 13, 1963. 2pp.

0809 July 14, 1963. 2pp.

0811 July 15, 1963. 2pp.

0813 July 16, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with General Artists Corporation regarding a telegram from Martin Luther King, Jr., to
 General Artists Corporation.

0815 July 17, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Joan Daves, Ozzie Davis, and plans for an article by
 Martin Luther King, Jr., to appear in the *Atlantic* magazine.

0817 July 18, 1963. 2pp.

0819 July 19, 1963. 2pp.

0821 July 20, 1963. 2pp.

0823 July 21, 1963. 2pp.

0825 July 22, 1963. 2pp.

0827 July 23, 1963. 2pp.

0829 July 24, 1963. 2pp.

0831 July 25, 1963. 3pp.

0834 July 26, 1963. 3pp.

0837 July 27, 1963. 2pp.

0839 July 28, 1963. 2pp.

0841 July 29, 1963. 2pp.

0843 July 30, 1963. 2pp.

0845 July 31, 1963. 2pp.

0847 August 1, 1963. 2pp.

0849 August 2, 1963. 2pp.

0851 August 3, 1963. 2pp.

0853 August 4, 1963. 2pp.

0855 August 5, 1963. 2pp.

0857 August 6, 1963. 2pp.

0859 August 7, 1963. 2pp.

0861 August 8, 1963. 2pp.

0863 August 9, 1963. 2pp.

0865 August 10, 1963. 2pp.

0867 August 11, 1963. 2pp.

0869 August 12, 1963. 2pp.

0871 August 13, 1963. 2pp.

0873 August 14, 1963. 2pp.

0875 August 15, 1963. 2pp.

0877 August 16, 1963. 2pp.

0879 August 17, 1963. 2pp.

0881 August 18, 1963. 2pp.

- 0883 August 19, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding arrangements for fund-raising events involving SCLC.
- 0885 August 20, 1963. 2pp.
- 0887 August 21, 1963. 2pp.
- 0889 August 22, 1963. 2pp.
- 0891 August 23, 1963. 2pp.
- 0893 August 24, 1963. 2pp.
- 0895 August 25, 1963. 2pp.
- 0897 August 26, 1963. 2pp.
- 0899 August 27, 1963. 2pp.
- 0901 August 28, 1963. 2pp.
- 0903 August 29, 1963. 2pp.
- 0905 August 30, 1963. 2pp.
- 0907 August 31, 1963. 2pp.
- 0909 September 1, 1963. 2pp.
- 0911 September 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0913 September 3, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding possible public relations work of James Robinson with SCLC.
- 0915 September 4, 1963. 2pp.
- 0917 September 5, 1963. 2pp.
- 0919 September 6, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a brief to be presented by Jones to Supreme Court.
Conversation with James Robinson regarding success of March on Washington.
- 0921 September 7, 1963. 2pp.
- 0923 September 8, 1963. 2pp.
- 0925 September 9, 1963. 2pp.
- 0927 September 10, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding advertising a fund-raising event of Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
- 0929 September 11, 1963. 2pp.
- 0931 September 12, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Naomi Levine, of American Jewish Congress, regarding possible formation of a joint committee on civil rights.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding forwarding material Levison was working on and discussion of Bayard Rustin and a recent article on him.
- 0934 September 13, 1963. 2pp.
- 0936 September 14, 1963. 2pp.
- 0938 September 15, 1963. 2pp.
- 0940 September 16, 1963. 2pp.
- 0942 September 17, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with office of Joan Daves regarding improvements being made by her to a manuscript.
- 0944 September 18, 1963. 2pp.
- 0946 September 19, 1963. 2pp.
- 0948 September 20, 1963. 2pp.
- 0950 September 21, 1963. 2pp.
- 0952 September 22, 1963. 2pp.
- 0954 September 23, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding publication plans for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; apparent mismanagement of revised chapters by Clarence Jones; and material prepared by Levison for inclusion in the book.

- 0956 September 24, 1963. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Joan Daves regarding Al Duckett's work on book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; desire for material on King to publish in England; and sales of a book of sermons by King.
- 0959 September 25, 1963. 2pp.
- 0961 September 26, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding material for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0963 September 27, 1963. 2pp.
- 0965 September 28, 1963. 2pp.
- 0967 September 29, 1963. 2pp.
- 0969 September 30, 1963. 7pp.
 Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding Jack O'Dell, Dick Gregory, Bayard Rustin, Cleveland Robinson, James Farmer, an effort by Rustin to form a new left coalition to assume leadership of CORE, Levison's opinions on SNCC, SCLC fund-raising activities, and activities of Rustin in connection with Socialist Party.

Reel 3

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Business Office cont.

Sub-file 7, Vol. 5 cont.

- 0001 October 1, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Marie Rodell regarding an article by Coretta Scott King for *Good Housekeeping*.
- 0004 October 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0006 October 3, 1963. 2pp.
- 0008 October 4, 1963. 2pp.
- 0010 October 5, 1963. 2pp.
- 0012 October 6, 1963. 2pp.
- 0014 October 7, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding a fund-raising event held by SNCC.
 Conversation with Nat Lamar concerning ghostwriting for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0016 October 8, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.; assistance in finding an editor to polish a book by King; and contract negotiations.
 Conversation with unidentified person at American Committee on Africa regarding plans to picket a South African freight ship.
- 0020 October 9, 1963. 2pp.
- 0022 October 10, 1963. 2pp.
- 0024 October 11, 1963. 2pp.
- 0026 October 12, 1963. 2pp.
- 0028 October 13, 1963. 2pp.
- 0030 October 14, 1963. 3pp.
- 0033 October 15, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Nat Lamar polishing book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding work of Nat Lamar, coordinating revision of book by King, and questions of whether to file a form for SCLC under charities registration bureau of New York.
- 0036 October 16, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Carole Hoover regarding book sales.
- 0038 October 17, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation between Roger Algaze and unidentified person regarding trouble with some authorities to be used in a legal case involving Martin Luther King, Jr., as cited by Clarence Jones.

- 0041 October 18, 1963. 2pp.
- 0043 October 19, 1963. 2pp.
- 0045 October 20, 1963. 2pp.
- 0047 October 21, 1963. 2pp.
- 0049 October 22, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding insertion of additional material on pending civil rights legislation into a speech to be delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0051 October 23, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Nat Lamar rewriting book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0054 October 24, 1963. 2pp.
- 0056 October 25, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Nat Lamar rewriting book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0058 October 26, 1963. 2pp.
- 0060 October 27, 1963. 2pp.
- 0062 October 28, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Nat Lamar rewriting book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0064 October 29, 1963. 2pp.
- 0066 October 30, 1963. 2pp.
- 0068 October 31, 1963. 2pp.
- 0070 November 1, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding possibility of Hermine Popper rewriting book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0072 November 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0074 November 3, 1963. 2pp.
- 0076 November 4, 1963. 3pp.
- 0079 November 5, 1963. 2pp.
- 0081 November 6, 1963. 2pp.
- 0083 November 7, 1963. 3pp.
- 0086 November 8, 1963. 2pp.
- 0088 November 9, 1963. 2pp.
- 0090 November 10, 1963. 2pp.
- 0092 November 11, 1963. 2pp.
- 0094 November 12, 1963. 2pp.
- 0096 November 13, 1963. 2pp.
- 0098 November 14, 1963. 2pp.
- 0100 November 15, 1963. 2pp.
- 0102 November 16, 1963. 2pp.
- 0104 November 17, 1963. 2pp.
- 0106 November 18, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Nat Lamar and Clarence Jones rewriting book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0108 November 19, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversations with Clarence Jones regarding work of Nat Lamar rewriting book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and possible trip by Jones and Levison to Atlanta, Georgia, to confer with King.
- 0111 November 20, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., at an airport hotel and objections raised by King to questions presented by Jones and Levison.
- 0113 November 21, 1963. 3pp.
- 0116 November 22, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding events in the South and merits of Vice-President Lyndon Baines Johnson.

- 0118 November 23, 1963. 2pp.
0120 November 24, 1963. 2pp.
0122 November 25, 1963. 2pp.
0124 November 26, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding a trip by Levison to Washington, D.C., and funeral of President John F. Kennedy.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Nat Lamar rewriting book on Birmingham, Alabama, by Martin Luther King, Jr.; possibility of hiring Hermine Popper to do the job; and opinions about Presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon Baines Johnson.
- 0127 November 27, 1963. 2pp.
0129 November 28, 1963. 2pp.
0131 November 29, 1963. 2pp.
0133 November 30, 1963. 2pp.
0135 December 1, 1963. 2pp.
0137 December 2, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding an article by Bayard Rustin on merits of various forms of demonstrations.
- 0141 December 3, 1963. 2pp.
0143 December 4, 1963. 2pp.
0145 December 5, 1963. 2pp.
0147 December 6, 1963. 2pp.
0149 December 7, 1963. 2pp.
0151 December 8, 1963. 2pp.
0153 December 9, 1963. 2pp.
0155 December 10, 1963. 2pp.
0157 December 11, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0159 December 12, 1963. 2pp.
0161 December 13, 1963. 2pp.
0163 December 14, 1963. 2pp.
0165 December 15, 1963. 2pp.
0167 December 16, 1963. 2pp.
0169 December 17, 1963. 2pp.
0171 December 18, 1963. 2pp.
0173 December 19, 1963. 2pp.
0175 December 20, 1963. 2pp.
0177 December 21, 1963. 2pp.
0179 December 22, 1963. 2pp.
0181 December 23, 1963. 2pp.
0183 December 24, 1963. 2pp.
0185 December 25, 1963. 2pp.
0187 December 26, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding visit by Martin Luther King, Jr.; work with Hermine Popper rewriting book by King; and trip by Levison to Atlanta, Georgia.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding work with New York, New York, office of SCLC.
- 0189 December 27, 1963. 2pp.
0191 December 28, 1963. 2pp.
0193 December 29, 1963. 2pp.
0195 December 30, 1963. 2pp.
0197 December 31, 1963. 2pp.
- Sub-file 7, Vol. 6**
- 0199 January 1, 1964. 3pp.
0202 January 2, 1964. 2pp.
0204 January 3, 1964. 2pp.

- 0206 January 4, 1964. 2pp.
- 0208 January 5, 1964. 2pp.
- 0210 January 6, 1964. 2pp.
- 0212 January 7, 1964. 2pp.
- 0214 January 8, 1964. 2pp.
- 0216 January 9, 1964. 2pp.
- 0218 January 10, 1964. 2pp.
- 0220 January 11, 1964. 2pp.
- 0222 January 12, 1964. 2pp.
- 0224 January 13, 1964. 2pp.
- 0226 January 14, 1964. 2pp.
- 0228 January 15, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation between Clarence Jones and Jack O'Dell regarding James Bevel's motel bill.
- 0230 January 16, 1964. 2pp.
- 0232 January 17, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding hiring Adele Kanter and reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office.
Conversation with Sam Patterson about adding Levison to the executive committee of an unidentified businessmen's organization.
- 0234 January 18, 1964. 2pp.
- 0236 January 19, 1964. 2pp.
- 0238 January 20, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person on Wyatt Walker's advice concerning purchase of a small bus for use in voter registration in Mississippi.
- 0240 January 21, 1964. 2pp.
- 0242 January 22, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Albert Lasher regarding a meeting of the Interracial Council for Business Opportunity.
- 0244 January 23, 1964. 2pp.
- 0246 January 24, 1964. 2pp.
- 0248 January 25, 1964. 2pp.
- 0250 January 26, 1964. 2pp.
- 0252 January 27, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding rewriting a forthcoming book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; King's handling of President Lyndon Baines Johnson in book and attempt to tie Negro movement for economic progress with President's War on Poverty; substitution of Martin Luther King, Jr., for Burke Marshall as speaker at Urban League function in Westchester County, New York, for partisan political purposes of Rodman Rockefeller; and service of Levison with Rockefeller on executive committee of Business Men's Club.
- 0254 January 28, 1964. 2pp.
- 0256 January 29, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding unidentified meeting of night before levelling criticism at Martin Luther King, Jr.; Adele Kanter's work with SCLC and Gandhi Society for Human Rights; and school boycott in New York, New York, including suggestion that Bayard Rustin organize a radio drive under King to foster Negro support.
- 0258 January 30, 1964. 2pp.
- 0260 January 31, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Hermine Popper rewriting book written by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0262 February 1, 1964. 2pp.
- 0264 February 2, 1964. 2pp.
- 0266 February 3, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding Levison's contact with Bayard Rustin and Levison's possible participation in boycott.

- 0268 February 4, 1964. 2pp.
- 0270 February 5, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Mr. Finerty regarding SCLC mailing lists and adding a new person to coordinate mass mailings.
- 0272 February 6, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Hermine Popper rewriting book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0274 February 7, 1964. 2pp.
- 0276 February 8, 1964. 2pp.
- 0278 February 9, 1964. 2pp.
- 0280 February 10, 1964. 2pp.
- 0282 February 11, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with James Robinson regarding Adele Kanter.
- 0284 February 12, 1964. 2pp.
- 0286 February 13, 1964. 2pp.
- 0288 February 14, 1964. 2pp.
- 0290 February 15, 1964. 2pp.
- 0292 February 16, 1964. 2pp.
- 0294 February 17, 1964. 3pp.
Conversations with Clarence Jones regarding personnel problems in New York, New York, SCLC office; discussion of a possible film on Martin Luther King, Jr.; an article by King for the *Nation*; an upcoming meeting between Jones, Adele Kanter, and King; a possible meeting of King with business leaders in Harlem, New York, regarding payroll contributions for freedom; and SCLC mailing lists.
Conversation with the Nation regarding forwarding an article by Martin Luther King, Jr., and of using a professional circulations firm for SCLC mailing.
- 0297 February 18, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding advance sales of book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and possible adverse effects of King's article for the *Nation* on this effort.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding personnel problems at New York, New York, SCLC office; an article by Martin Luther King, Jr., for the *Nation*; and similarity of that article with last chapter of King's book.
- 0299 February 19, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding SCLC mailing lists and possible revisions to an article by Martin Luther King, Jr., for the *Nation*.
- 0301 February 20, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mailing lists; meetings held by Kanter and Levison without Clarence Jones; and upcoming trip of Levison and Kanter to Atlanta, Georgia, to confer with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0303 February 21, 1964. 2pp.
- 0305 February 22, 1964. 2pp.
- 0307 February 23, 1964. 2pp.
- 0309 February 24, 1964. 2pp.
- 0311 February 25, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding upcoming trip of Levison and Adele Kanter to confer with Martin Luther King, Jr.; work of Hermine Popper rewriting material; and need to finish article for the *Nation*.
- 0313 February 26, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding appointment for Levison and Kanter to meet with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0315 February 27, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding debate in U.S. Senate over Civil Rights Bill and possibility of Martin Luther King, Jr., going on a hunger strike for duration of that debate.

- 0317 February 28, 1964. 6pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton and Adele Kanter regarding cancelling and rescheduling appointment with Martin Luther King, Jr.; mass mailing for King to reach recipients while the filibuster is in progress in U.S. Senate; an exchange of mailing lists with American Committee on Africa, the *Progressive*, Socialist Party, and War Resisters League; and setting up a new SCLC office in New York, New York.
 Conversation between Adele Kanter and James Robinson regarding exchange of mailing lists between the SCLC and American Committee on Africa.
- 0323 February 29, 1964. 2pp.
- 0325 March 1, 1964. 2pp.
- 0327 March 2, 1964. 2pp.
- 0329 March 3, 1964. 2pp.
- 0331 March 4, 1964. 2pp.
- 0333 March 5, 1964. 2pp.
- 0335 March 6, 1964. 2pp.
- 0337 March 7, 1964. 2pp.
- 0339 March 8, 1964. 2pp.
- 0341 March 9, 1964. 2pp.
- 0343 March 10, 1964. 2pp.
- 0345 March 11, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation between Adele Kanter and Ruth Bailey regarding problems with mailing lists and general confusion of New York, New York, SCLC office and discussion of these problems during Atlanta, Georgia, conference.
- 0347 March 12, 1964. 2pp.
- 0349 March 13, 1964. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office and inefficiency at Atlanta, Georgia, SCLC office.
- 0352 March 14, 1964. 2pp.
- 0354 March 15, 1964. 2pp.
- 0356 March 16, 1964. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office; Socialist Party affiliation of Bayard Rustin; Rustin's dissatisfaction with SCLC nonpolitical stance; luncheon meeting for Martin Luther King, Jr., at Rodman Rockefeller's home, fund raising for SCLC; and need for an executive director of SCLC.
- 0359 March 17, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding reorganizing of New York, New York, SCLC office and arrangements for a meeting with Cleveland Robinson.
- 0361 March 18, 1964. 2pp.
- 0363 March 19, 1964. 2pp.
- 0365 March 20, 1964. 2pp.
- 0367 March 21, 1964. 2pp.
- 0369 March 22, 1964. 2pp.
- 0371 March 23, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation of Adele Kanter with Miss Greenfield regarding SCLC mailing lists.
- 0373 March 24, 1964. 2pp.
- 0375 March 25, 1964. 2pp.
- 0377 March 26, 1964. 2pp.
- 0379 March 27, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office and a problem from Levison's past, which causes concern with members of the press.
- 0381 March 28, 1964. 2pp.
- 0383 March 29, 1964. 2pp.
- 0385 March 30, 1964. 2pp.
- 0387 March 31, 1964. 2pp.
- 0389 April 1, 1964. 2pp.

0391 April 2, 1964. 2pp.
0393 April 3, 1964. 2pp.
0395 April 4, 1964. 2pp.
0397 April 5, 1964. 2pp.
0399 April 6, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding Adele Kanter's work with New York, New York, SCLC office; prior work there by Ruth Bailey; and lack of cooperation by Atlanta, Georgia, SCLC office.

0401 April 7, 1964. 2pp.
0403 April 8, 1964. 2pp.
0405 April 9, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding a code for new filing system at New York, New York, SCLC office and delay by Gandhi Society for Human Rights in paying rent on SCLC and Gandhi Society combined offices.

0407 April 10, 1964. 2pp.
0409 April 11, 1964. 2pp.
0411 April 12, 1964. 2pp.
0413 April 13, 1964. 2pp.
0415 April 14, 1964. 2pp.
0417 April 15, 1964. 2pp.
0419 April 16, 1964. 2pp.
0421 April 17, 1964. 2pp.
0423 April 18, 1964. 2pp.
0425 April 19, 1964. 2pp.
0427 April 20, 1964. 2pp.
0429 April 21, 1964. 2pp.
0431 April 22, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation between Toni Hamilton and Carole Hoover regarding appointment between Hoover and Levison.

0433 April 23, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding an appointment of Levison with Carole Hoover and demonstrations and arrests in connection with New York World's Fair.

0435 April 24, 1964. 2pp.
0437 April 25, 1964. 2pp.
0439 April 26, 1964. 2pp.
0441 April 27, 1964. 2pp.
0443 April 28, 1964. 2pp.
0445 April 29, 1964. 2pp.
0447 April 30, 1964. 2pp.
0449 May 1, 1964. 2pp.
0451 May 2, 1964. 2pp.
0453 May 3, 1964. 2pp.
0455 May 4, 1964. 2pp.
0457 May 5, 1964. 2pp.
0459 May 6, 1964. 2pp.
0461 May 7, 1964. 2pp.
0463 May 8, 1964. 2pp.
0465 May 9, 1964. 2pp.
0467 May 10, 1964. 2pp.
0469 May 11, 1964. 2pp.
0471 May 12, 1964. 2pp.
0473 May 13, 1964. 2pp.
0475 May 14, 1964. 2pp.
0477 May 15, 1964. 2pp.
0479 May 16, 1964. 2pp.

0481 May 17, 1964. 2pp.
0483 May 18, 1964. 2pp.
0485 May 19, 1964. 2pp.
0487 May 20, 1964. 2pp.
0489 May 21, 1964. 2pp.
0491 May 22, 1964. 2pp.
0493 May 23, 1964. 2pp.
0495 May 24, 1964. 2pp.
0497 May 25, 1964. 2pp.
0499 May 26, 1964. 2pp.
0501 May 27, 1964. 2pp.
0503 May 28, 1964. 2pp.
0505 May 29, 1964. 2pp.
0507 May 30, 1964. 2pp.
0509 May 31, 1964. 2pp.
0511 June 1, 1964. 2pp.
0513 June 2, 1964. 2pp.
0515 June 3, 1964. 2pp.
0517 June 4, 1964. 2pp.
0519 June 5, 1964. 2pp.
0521 June 6, 1964. 2pp.
0523 June 7, 1964. 2pp.
0525 June 8, 1964. 2pp.
0527 June 9, 1964. 2pp.
0529 June 10, 1964. 2pp.
0531 June 11, 1964. 2pp.
0533 June 12, 1964. 2pp.
0535 June 13, 1964. 2pp.
0537 June 14, 1964. 2pp.
0539 June 15, 1964. 2pp.
0541 June 16, 1964. 2pp.
0543 June 17, 1964. 2pp.
0545 June 18, 1964. 2pp.
0547 June 19, 1964. 2pp.
0549 June 20, 1964. 2pp.
0551 June 21, 1964. 2pp.
0553 June 22, 1964. 2pp.
0555 June 23, 1964. 2pp.
0557 June 24, 1964. 2pp.
0559 June 25, 1964. 2pp.
0561 June 26, 1964. 2pp.
0563 June 27, 1964. 2pp.
0565 June 28, 1964. 2pp.
0567 June 29, 1964. 2pp.
0569 June 30, 1964. 2pp.
0571 July 1, 1964. 2pp.
0573 July 2, 1964. 2pp.
0575 July 3, 1964. 2pp.
0577 July 4, 1964. 2pp.
0579 July 5, 1964. 2pp.
0581 July 6, 1964. 2pp.
0583 July 7, 1964. 2pp.
0585 July 8, 1964. 2pp.
0587 July 9, 1964. 2pp.

0589 July 10, 1964. 2pp.
 0591 July 11, 1964. 2pp.
 0593 July 12, 1964. 2pp.
 0595 July 13, 1964. 2pp.
 0597 July 14, 1964. 2pp.
 0599 July 15, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding business speculation involving Negro activism.
 0601 July 16, 1964. 2pp.
 0603 July 17, 1964. 2pp.
 0605 July 18, 1964. 2pp.
 0607 July 19, 1964. 2pp.
 0609 July 20, 1964. 2pp.
 0611 July 21, 1964. 2pp.
 0613 July 22, 1964. 2pp.
 0615 July 23, 1964. 2pp.
 0617 July 24, 1964. 2pp.
 0619 July 25, 1964. 2pp.

Administrative File

Sub-file 8

0621 Deleted Page Information Sheets, Specific Examples of Valuable Information Gained, March 22, 1962–July 25, 1964, and Reported Reasons for Continued FBI Surveillance of Telephones of Stanley Levison. 37pp.

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence

Sub-file 9, Vol. 1

0658 November 29, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding possible attendance at upcoming Westchester County, New York, event and desirability of hiring an administrative assistant for Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with William Kunstler regarding losing an advertisement by the *New York Times* for the Westchester County, New York, event and mention of a former disagreement between Levison and Roy Wilkins.

0661 November 30, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with William Kunstler regarding placing advertisements in the *New York Times*.

0663 December 1, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding schedule of Martin Luther King, Jr., in connection with an upcoming dinner.

0665 December 2, 1962. 2pp.
 0667 December 3, 1962. 2pp.
 0669 December 4, 1962. 4pp.
 Conversations with William Kunstler regarding upcoming Westchester County, New York, event; activities in Jackson, Mississippi; fund-raising activities; and Gandhi Society for Human Rights.

0673 December 5, 1962. 2pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding mail.

0675 December 6, 1962. 2pp.
 0677 December 7, 1962. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding arrangements for upcoming Westchester County, New York, event; ticket sales; resignation of Jack O'Dell; involvement of Martin Luther King, Jr., in writing a book; possibility of talking with King about necessary reorganization in SCLC involving Wyatt Walker and Andrew J. Young; and a suggestion of Harry Wachtel for forming a National Human Relations Board.

0680 December 8, 1962. 2pp.
 0682 December 9, 1962. 2pp.

- 0684 December 10, 1962. 2pp.
Conversation with Lottie Kunstler regarding upcoming Westchester County, New York, event and discussion of subpoena of persons in Women's Strike for Peace.
- 0686 December 11, 1962. 2pp.
- 0688 December 12, 1962. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding contract negotiations for a new book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0690 December 13, 1962. 3pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding results of a fund-raising event; possible loss of Wyatt Walker from SCLC; plans for upcoming Westchester County, New York, event; and a discussion of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s, travel plans.
- 0693 December 14, 1962. 6pp.
Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding various aspects of peace movement.
- 0699 December 15, 1962. 2pp.
- 0701 December 16, 1962. 2pp.
- 0703 December 17, 1962. 3pp.
- 0706 December 18, 1962. 3pp.
- 0709 December 19, 1962. 6pp.
Transcripts of telephone conversations with Clarence Jones about operations of Gandhi Society for Human Rights; preparing newsletter for Martin Luther King, Jr.; and a recent positive meeting of King with President John F. Kennedy.
- 0715 December 20, 1962. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding a newsletter to be prepared for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0717 December 21, 1962. 2pp.
- 0719 December 22, 1962. 2pp.
- 0721 December 23, 1962. 2pp.
- 0723 December 24, 1962. 2pp.
- 0725 December 25, 1962. 2pp.
- 0727 December 26, 1962. 2pp.
- 0729 December 27, 1962. 2pp.
- 0731 December 28, 1962. 3pp.
- 0734 December 29, 1962. 2pp.
- 0736 December 30, 1962. 2pp.
- 0738 December 31, 1962. 3pp.
- 0741 January 1, 1963. 2pp.
- 0743 January 2, 1963. 3pp.
- 0746 January 3, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding \$10,000 being held from Westchester County, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr., and efforts of Lottie and William Kunstler to get this money back from Westchester Center.
- 0748 January 4, 1963. 5pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a meeting to be held in Dorchester, Georgia, with Martin Luther King, Jr., for a critical review of SCLC programs.
Conversation with Lottie Kunstler regarding her trip to Jackson, Mississippi.
- 0753 January 5, 1963. 2pp.
- 0755 January 6, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding plans for upcoming meeting in Dorchester, Georgia.
- 0758 January 7, 1963. 3pp.
- 0761 January 8, 1963. 4pp.
- 0765 January 9, 1963. 4pp.
Conversations with Frank Montero, Clarence Jones, and Jack O'Dell regarding probable topics of discussion at upcoming SCLC meeting in Dorchester, Georgia.
- 0769 January 10, 1963. 2pp.

0771 January 11, 1963. 3pp.
0774 January 12, 1963. 2pp.
0776 January 13, 1963. 2pp.
0778 January 14, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding work on a newsletter, problems in American Committee on Africa, and filing of a brief *amicus* by American Jewish Congress.

0781 January 15, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding various forms of fund-raising activities.

0784 January 16, 1963. 3pp.
0787 January 17, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding percentage fee to be charged for professional fund raising and management of an SCLC event.

0790 January 18, 1963. 2pp.
0792 January 19, 1963. 2pp.
0794 January 20, 1963. 2pp.
0796 January 21, 1963. 4pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding a percentage fee to be charged for professional fund raising and management at an SCLC event.

0800 January 22, 1963. 3pp.
0803 January 23, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding using mailing lists of the *Nation* and *Progressive*.

0806 January 24, 1963. 2pp.
0808 January 25, 1963. 2pp.
0810 January 26, 1963. 4pp.
0814 January 27, 1963. 2pp.
0816 January 28, 1963. 2pp.
0818 January 29, 1963. 3pp.
0821 January 30, 1963. 2pp.
0823 January 31, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Marie Rodell regarding a possible NBC television appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr.

0826 February 1, 1963. 2pp.
0828 February 2, 1963. 2pp.
0830 February 3, 1963. 2pp.
0832 February 4, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Richard Cohen regarding an upcoming speech by Martin Luther King before Gandhi Society for Human Rights.

0835 February 5, 1963. 2pp.
0837 February 6, 1963. 2pp.
0839 February 7, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding legal agreement of Martin Luther King, Jr., with Harper Brothers and comments of William Kunstler on Wyatt Walker and Al Duckett.

0842 February 8, 1963. 3pp.
0845 February 9, 1963. 2pp.
0847 February 10, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding legal questions involving libel cases and Martin Luther King, Jr.

0849 February 11, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding plans for meeting with Wyatt Walker and Martin Luther King, Jr.

0851 February 12, 1963. 2pp.
0853 February 13, 1963. 2pp.
0855 February 14, 1963. 2pp.

- 0857 February 15, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Mr. McCray regarding union contracts for Westchester, New York, salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0860 February 16, 1963. 2pp.
- 0862 February 17, 1963. 2pp.
- 0864 February 18, 1963. 2pp.
- 0866 February 19, 1963. 2pp.
- 0868 February 20, 1963. 5pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding work with unidentified volunteer group, possibly NAACP.
- 0873 February 21, 1963. 2pp.
- 0875 February 22, 1963. 2pp.
- 0877 February 23, 1963. 2pp.
- 0879 February 24, 1963. 2pp.
- 0881 February 25, 1963. 2pp.
- 0883 February 26, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding newsletter for Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gandhi Society for Human Rights; and an article by King for the *Nation*.
- 0885 February 27, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with George Hauser regarding tenth anniversary of American Committee on Africa.
Conversation with Thomas Kilgore regarding fund-raising activities.
- 0888 February 28, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation regarding hiring an editor for a Gandhi Society for Human Rights newsletter.
Conversations regarding a luncheon with Thomas Kilgore, Cleveland Robinson, and others.
- 0891 March 1, 1963. 2pp.
- 0893 March 2, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding American Jewish Congress and press.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding FBI tapping of telephones.
- 0895 March 3, 1963. 2pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding activities of Gandhi Society for Human Rights and American Committee on Africa.
- 0897 March 4, 1963. 2pp.
- 0899 March 5, 1963. 2pp.
- 0901 March 6, 1963. 7pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding an article for the *Nation*, President John F. Kennedy's message on civil rights, and liaison with White House staff.
- 0908 March 7, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding a newsletter of Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
- 0910 March 8, 1963. 2pp.
- 0912 March 9, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding SCLC activities; rewriting a letter of Martin Luther King, Jr., about Birmingham, Alabama; and mass mailings.
- 0914 March 10, 1963. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding an article for the *Nation*; negotiations with book publishers; and events in Birmingham, Alabama.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Jack O'Dell and events in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0917 March 11, 1963. 2pp.
- 0919 March 12, 1963. 2pp.
- 0921 March 13, 1963. 4pp.
Conversation with George Hauser regarding African Freedom Day; American Committee on Africa; and using mailing lists of New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0925 March 14, 1963. 2pp.
- 0927 March 15, 1963. 2pp.
- 0929 March 16, 1963. 2pp.

- 0931 March 17, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding newsletter of Gandhi Society for Human Rights, work of Jack Murray, and article by Martin Luther King, Jr., for the *Nation*.
- 0933 March 18, 1963. 2pp.
- 0935 March 19, 1963. 2pp.
- 0937 March 20, 1963. 3pp.
- 0940 March 21, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding conversations with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0942 March 22, 1963. 2pp.
- 0944 March 23, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding plans for an upcoming meeting in New York, New York.
- 0946 March 24, 1963. 2pp.
- 0948 March 25, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Wyatt Walker regarding location of Stanley Levison's residence.
Conversation between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Dora McDonald and Andrew J. Young regarding events in Greenwood, Mississippi, and mail received by King.
- 0951 March 26, 1963. 2pp.
- 0953 March 27, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with printers regarding a newsletter for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0956 March 28, 1963. 2pp.
- 0958 March 29, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding events in Greenwood, Mississippi; fund raising, and mass mailings of the SCLC.
- 0961 March 30, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding ideas for a speech to be delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0963 March 31, 1963. 2pp.
- Sub-file 9, Vol. 2**
- 0965 April 1, 1963. 4pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding activities of Gandhi Society for Human Rights; events in Birmingham, Alabama; and a discussion of state courts in South.
- 0969 April 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0971 April 3, 1963. 2pp.
- 0973 April 4, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding election results and events in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0976 April 5, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding unidentified newsletter.
- 0978 April 6, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama, and need for lawyers there.
- 0980 April 7, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding possibility of having a Harry Belafonte civil rights affair at Howard University in Washington, D.C., in latter part of May.
- 0982 April 8, 1963. 4pp.
Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding Negro-Jewish relations and a statement made by Roy Wilkins.
- 0986 April 9, 1963. 6pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding an award to be presented to her by American Jewish Congress and events in Birmingham, Alabama.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding mailing of a newsletter; contacts with lawyers in Birmingham, Alabama; an upcoming event there; and Walter Fauntroy.
- 0992 April 10, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Thomas Kilgore regarding plans for an event featuring Harry Belafonte in Washington, D.C., and Walter Fauntroy.

0994 April 11, 1963. 2pp.
 0996 April 12, 1963. 2pp.
 0998 April 13, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Western Union office dictating a telegram to Birmingham, Alabama, Police Commissioner Eugene "Bull" Connor regarding arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr., and King's safety there.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr., and concern for King's safety.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr.; concern for King's safety; and contemplated visit there by Jack Greenberg.

1001 April 14, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama, and possible federal intercession there.

1003 April 15, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding mass mailings, mailing lists, and events in Birmingham, Alabama.

1006 April 16, 1963. 3pp.
 1009 April 17, 1963. 2pp.
 1011 April 18, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama, and President John F. Kennedy.

1015 April 19, 1963. 2pp.
 1017 April 20, 1963. 2pp.
 1019 April 21, 1963. 2pp.
 1021 April 22, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama.

1023 April 23, 1963. 2pp.
 1025 April 24, 1963. 2pp.
 1027 April 25, 1963. 2pp.
 1029 April 26, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama, and promoting a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.

1032 April 27, 1963. 2pp.
 1034 April 28, 1963. 2pp.
 1036 April 29, 1963. 2pp.
 1038 April 30, 1963. 2pp.

Reel 4

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont.

Sub-file 9, Vol. 2 cont.

0001 May 1, 1963. 2pp.
 0003 May 2, 1963. 2pp.
 0005 May 3, 1963. 2pp.
 0007 May 4, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding an advertisement, fund raising, mailing lists, and events in Birmingham, Alabama.

0010 May 5, 1963. 2pp.
 0012 May 6, 1963. 2pp.
 0014 May 7, 1963. 3pp.

- 0017 May 8, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding sentencing of Martin Luther King, Jr.; a draft telegram to President John F. Kennedy; and events in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0019 May 9, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Ann Jones regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding location of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0022 May 10, 1963. 8pp.
Conversations with Naomi Levine and others regarding plans for a delegation from American Jewish Congress to visit Martin Luther King, Jr., in Birmingham, Alabama.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama, and SCLC position.
Conversations with Dora McDonald regarding proposed delegation from American Jewish Congress and Levison's recommendation that Martin Luther King, Jr., highlight job opportunity potential of the Negro.
- 0030 May 11, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Marvin Karparkin regarding plans for a delegation from American Jewish Congress to visit Martin Luther King, Jr., in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0032 May 12, 1963. 6pp.
Conversations with Naomi Levine and Jack O'Dell regarding bombings in Birmingham, Alabama; possible FBI intervention there; and plans for a delegation from American Jewish Congress to visit officials of Kennedy administration in Washington, D.C.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding demonstration planned by Walter Fauntroy in Washington, D.C., and cooperation of A. Philip Randolph and others in New York, New York.
- 0038 May 13, 1963. 2pp.
- 0040 May 14, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama; a rally in New York, New York; and fund-raising activities.
- 0043 May 15, 1963. 2pp.
- 0045 May 16, 1963. 2pp.
- 0047 May 17, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with the *New York Times* regarding an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0050 May 18, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding article for the *New York Times*; events in Birmingham; and possibility of a book based on King's experiences and letter to ministers.
Conversation with William Kunstler regarding proposal to work with Martin Luther King, Jr., on a book about Birmingham, Alabama.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding ideas of William Kunstler for a book based on a letter by Martin Luther King, Jr., from Birmingham, Alabama, jail.
- 0053 May 19, 1963. 7pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding proposal to write book with William Kunstler and fund-raising activities.
Conversation with William Kunstler regarding proposal to write a book with Martin Luther King, Jr., and non-tax-exempt status of Gandhi Society for Human Rights.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding fund-raising activities, advertisements, and proposed book to be written by Martin Luther King, Jr., and William Kunstler.
- 0060 May 20, 1963. 2pp.
- 0062 May 21, 1963. 9pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding negotiations with Board of Education of the City of Birmingham, Alabama; publicity; dissatisfaction with William Kunstler as co-writer of the book with King; possibility of hiring Ozzie Davis; past experience with Hermine Popper; and ideas taken by King from original letter that could be reincorporated into the book.
Conversations with Joan Daves regarding publication plans for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., based on experiences in Birmingham, Alabama, and President John F. Kennedy's concerns for international picture of U.S. generated by events in Birmingham.

- 0071 May 22, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding a meeting organized by William Kunstler to be held at Gandhi Society for Human Rights with representatives of NAACP and CORE for purpose of starting a national bail fund.
- 0073 May 23, 1963. 8pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding publication by various magazines of King's letter to ministers; possible harm to sales of the book; negotiations with publishers; possibility of King writing an article for the *New York Times*, and events in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0081 May 24, 1963. 2pp.
- 0083 May 25, 1963. 2pp.
- 0085 May 26, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding events in Birmingham, Alabama, and a conference with Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0088 May 27, 1963. 5pp.
Conversation with Naomi Levine regarding written material concerning a conference with Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy, CORE, and SNCC.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding fund-raising events.
- 0093 May 28, 1963. 2pp.
Conversations with Joan Daves and Clarence Jones regarding contract negotiations for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0095 May 29, 1963. 3pp.
Conversations with Joan Daves and Clarence Jones regarding contract negotiations for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0098 May 30, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding future contact.
- 0100 May 31, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Wyatt Walker regarding Walker's travel plans; publication plans for book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; and fund-raising activities.
- 0102 June 1, 1963. 6pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding funds for SCLC.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a meeting of National Council of Churches, impact of conference with Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy, and fund-raising activities for SCLC, CORE, and NAACP.
Conversation with Lester Hamilton regarding fund-raising activities for SCLC.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for an award to be presented to her.
Conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Clarence Jones regarding arrests in Jackson, Mississippi; SCLC position on various matters; momentum of civil rights movement; FBI tapping of telephones; King's itinerary; fund raising; plans for March on Washington; Roy Wilkins; A. Philip Randolph; and possible embarrassment of Kennedy administration by civil rights activists.
- 0108 June 2, 1963. 13pp.
Conversations with Ann Jones and Clarence Jones regarding conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr.; meeting of National Council of Churches; impending visit by Wyatt Walker; contract negotiations for King's book; plans for meeting with A. Philip Randolph; adoption of direct action tactics by Roy Wilkins of NAACP; need to maintain nationwide character of civil rights movement; plans for March on Washington; plans for rallying support for King, after his delivery of commencement address at City College of New York.
- 0121 June 3, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding meeting with Wyatt Walker to focus on publication plans for book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with the *Saturday Evening Post* regarding plans to publish a profile of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0123 June 4, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with the *Saturday Evening Post* regarding plans to publish a profile of Martin Luther King, Jr.

- Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding need to contact Ozzie Davis, plans for cooperation with A. Philip Randolph for the March on Washington, prospects for *Saturday Evening Post* profile of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0126 June 5, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with the *Saturday Evening Post* regarding plans to publish a profile of Martin Luther King, Jr., and possibility of King appearing on a radio program.
- Sub-file 9, Vol. 3**
- 0128 June 6, 1963. 6pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr. regarding plans by the *Saturday Evening Post* to publish a profile of King; possible appearances of King on radio and television shows; cooperation with A. Philip Randolph for March on Washington; plans for Levison and Jack O'Dell to prepare statistics for King's upcoming luncheon remarks; and work with Ozzie Davis on a book on Birmingham, Alabama, by King.
 Conversation with Frank Eliot regarding public relations aspects of appearances of Martin Luther King, Jr., in New York, New York.
- 0134 June 7, 1963. 2pp.
- 0136 June 8, 1963. 2pp.
- 0138 June 9, 1963. 9pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding gathering statistics on differences between white and Negro incomes in a number of southern states for an address by Martin Luther King, Jr.; mass mailing and fund-raising activities for SCLC; campaign events in Alabama; plans for direct action in conjunction with National Council of Churches; and possible demonstrations in U.S. Congress.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding publication plans for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; press coverage of conference with Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy; and stated position of National Council of Churches.
- 0147 June 10, 1963. 6pp.
 Conference call with Wyatt Walker, Clarence Jones, Martin Luther King, Jr., Ralph Abernathy, and Andrew J. Young regarding plans for March on Washington, cooperation with A. Philip Randolph, key issues of civil rights movement, and public relations plans for introducing March on Washington.
 Conversation with the *Saturday Evening Post* regarding profile of Martin Luther King, Jr., and possible radio appearance by King.
- 0153 June 11, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversation with station RKO WOR regarding proposed radio interview of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding possible edition of *Why We Can't Wait* in England and contract negotiations.
 Conversation with publisher regarding location and itinerary of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0157 June 12, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding signature on contract for publication of a book, a speech by President John F. Kennedy, change in focus of March on Washington, death of Medgar Evers, plans to raise money for voter registration, and cooperation with trade union movement.
 Telephone conversation with Bill Preston regarding racial harassment after placing an advertisement for SCLC in the *New York Times*.
- 0161 June 13, 1963. 4pp.
 Conversation with Carole Hoover regarding appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., in New York, New York, and promotion and distribution of books by King in coordination with his appearances in various cities and at conventions of NAACP, Urban League, and National Education Association.
- 0165 June 14, 1963. 2pp.
- 0167 June 15, 1963. 6pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding talk with Martin Luther King, Jr.; a negative article in the *Saturday Evening Post*; a letter to that magazine from Wyatt Walker; problems in Jackson, Mississippi, with William Kunstler; and communications with Roy Wilkins, Constance Baker Motley, and Bob Carter.

Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding writings of Martin Luther King, Jr.; mass mailing and fund-raising activities; and problems with IRS and tax exemptions.

0173 June 16, 1963. 2pp.

0175 June 17, 1963. 7pp.

Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding schedule of Martin Luther King, Jr., including sermon in New York, New York, church of Thomas Kilgore.

Conversation with unidentified person regarding plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., for unity in civil rights movement and problems in Jackson, Mississippi, involving William Kunstler and Arthur Kinoy.

Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding activities of Martin Luther King, Jr., including plans for unity in civil rights movement and remarks of Roy Wilkins and A. Philip Randolph; problems involving William Kunstler and George Lawrence; statement by James Baldwin on FBI; and SCLC field workers' tales of FBI collusion with local police officials in Mississippi.

0182 June 18, 1963. 3pp.

Conversation with publisher regarding possible radio appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr.

Conversation with unidentified person regarding a meeting with A. Philip Randolph, remarks of Roy Wilkins regarding Medgar Evers Fund, problems with George Lawrence, plans for March on Washington, and proposed civil rights legislation.

0185 June 19, 1963. 3pp.

0188 June 20, 1963. 2pp.

0190 June 21, 1963. 2pp.

0192 June 22, 1963. 2pp.

0194 June 23, 1963. 2pp.

0196 June 24, 1963. 2pp.

0198 June 25, 1963. 2pp.

0200 June 26, 1963. 2pp.

0202 June 27, 1963. 2pp.

0204 June 28, 1963. 2pp.

0206 June 29, 1963. 2pp.

0208 June 30, 1963. 2pp.

0210 July 1, 1963. 2pp.

0212 July 2, 1963. 2pp.

0214 July 3, 1963. 2pp.

0216 July 4, 1963. 2pp.

0218 July 5, 1963. 2pp.

0220 July 6, 1963. 2pp.

0222 July 7, 1963. 2pp.

0224 July 8, 1963. 2pp.

0226 July 9, 1963. 2pp.

0228 July 10, 1963. 2pp.

0230 July 11, 1963. 2pp.

0232 July 12, 1963. 2pp.

0234 July 13, 1963. 2pp.

0236 July 14, 1963. 2pp.

0238 July 15, 1963. 2pp.

0240 July 16, 1963. 2pp.

0242 July 17, 1963. 2pp.

0244 July 18, 1963. 2pp.

0246 July 19, 1963. 2pp.

0248 July 20, 1963. 2pp.

0250 July 21, 1963. 2pp.

0252 July 22, 1963. 3pp.

0255 July 23, 1963. 2pp.

- 0257 July 24, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding Levison's role in telephone conference call with Clarence Jones, Wyatt Walker, and Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding plans for March on Washington and President John F. Kennedy.
- 0260 July 25, 1963. 2pp.
- 0262 July 26, 1963. 3pp.
- 0265 July 27, 1963. 4pp.
- 0269 July 28, 1963. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding allegations of Communist affiliation of aides of Martin Luther King, Jr.; public relations; delays in publication plans for King's book; and a comment by FBI transcriber that Jones and Levison were possibly aware that their conversation was being overheard.
- 0272 July 29, 1963. 2pp.
- 0274 July 30, 1963. 2pp.
- 0276 July 31, 1963. 2pp.
- 0278 August 1, 1963. 2pp.
- 0280 August 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0282 August 3, 1963. 2pp.
- 0284 August 4, 1963. 2pp.
- 0286 August 5, 1963. 2pp.
- 0288 August 6, 1963. 2pp.
- 0290 August 7, 1963. 2pp.
- 0292 August 8, 1963. 2pp.
- 0294 August 9, 1963. 2pp.
- 0296 August 10, 1963. 2pp.
- 0298 August 11, 1963. 2pp.
- 0300 August 12, 1963. 2pp.
- 0302 August 13, 1963. 2pp.
- 0304 August 14, 1963. 2pp.
- 0306 August 15, 1963. 2pp.
- 0308 August 16, 1963. 2pp.
- 0310 August 17, 1963. 2pp.
- 0312 August 18, 1963. 2pp.
- 0314 August 19, 1963. 2pp.
- 0316 August 20, 1963. 2pp.
- 0318 August 21, 1963. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding transcribing unidentified material.
 Conversation with Alice Loewi discussing transportation and public relations problems with plans for March on Washington and work of Bayard Rustin, Victor Ludwig, Jack O'Dell, and Stanley Levison with SCLC.
- 0321 August 22, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding forwarding unidentified material; transportation; public relations problems with plans for March on Washington; and Levison's fears of inadequate organization for that event.
- 0324 August 23, 1963. 2pp.
- 0326 August 24, 1963. 2pp.
- 0328 August 25, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Levison's progress with unidentified material, possibly mailing or subscription lists.
- 0330 August 26, 1963. 2pp.
- 0332 August 27, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding trip by Jones to Washington, D.C.

- 0334 August 28, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding March on Washington and a speech there by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0337 August 29, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Ann Jones regarding forwarding names, possibly mailing or subscription lists, to Clarence Jones.
- 0339 August 30, 1963. 2pp.
Conversations with Clarence Jones regarding promotion plans for an upcoming event at Carnegie Hall and plans for forwarding unidentified material.
- 0341 August 31, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones setting time for a meeting.
- 0343 September 1, 1963. 2pp.
- 0345 September 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0347 September 3, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding a person recommended by James Robinson as a possible promotion man for SCLC.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding promotion plans for an upcoming event at Carnegie Hall; a person recommended by James Robinson as a possible replacement for Jack O'Dell in New York, New York, SCLC office; and forwarding unidentified material.
- 0350 September 4, 1963. 2pp.
- 0352 September 5, 1963. 2pp.
- 0354 September 6, 1963. 2pp.
- 0356 September 7, 1963. 2pp.
- 0358 September 8, 1963. 2pp.
- 0360 September 9, 1963. 2pp.
- 0362 September 10, 1963. 2pp.
- 0364 September 11, 1963. 2pp.
- 0366 September 12, 1963. 2pp.
- 0368 September 13, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding position of Martin Luther King, Jr., on South Africa; King's work on a book; and work by Clarence Jones and Wyatt Walker as liaison for SCLC.
- 0370 September 14, 1963. 2pp.
- 0372 September 15, 1963. 2pp.
- 0374 September 16, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding bombings in Birmingham, Alabama.
Conversation with Clarence Jones setting a time for a meeting.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work by Martin Luther King, Jr., on a book and Daves' dissatisfaction with work by Clarence Jones in handling material for this book.
- 0377 September 17, 1963. 2pp.
- 0379 September 18, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Ann Jones regarding a visit by unidentified persons to the White House.
- 0381 September 19, 1963. 2pp.
- 0383 September 20, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding visit by Martin Luther King, Jr., to President John F. Kennedy; criticism of this visit by James Baldwin and others; and appointment by President Kennedy of a commission to study situation in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0385 September 21, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding positions of Martin Luther King, Jr., and President John F. Kennedy on events in Birmingham, Alabama; organization of a mass meeting in New York, New York, by Bayard Rustin; and a discussion of problems in police force of Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0388 September 22, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding James Baldwin and Bayard Rustin.
- 0390 September 23, 1963. 2pp.
- 0392 September 24, 1963. 2pp.

- 0394 September 25, 1963. 2pp.
0396 September 26, 1963. 2pp.
0398 September 27, 1963. 2pp.
0400 September 28, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Ann Jones regarding statement by Martin Luther King, Jr., that demonstrations would resume unless concessions were made; a proposed boycott of products made in Birmingham, Alabama; and need for Joan Daves to clarify publication plans of King's book with Clarence Jones.
- 0402 September 29, 1963. 2pp.
0404 September 30, 1963. 2pp.
0406 October 1, 1963. 2pp.
0408 October 2, 1963. 2pp.
0410 October 3, 1963. 2pp.
0412 October 4, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding hiring Nat Lamar for writing assignments with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Jone's appearance in court in connection with an injunction relating to King's records.
- 0414 October 5, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Nat Lamar regarding his work experience to be forwarded to Martin Luther King, Jr., and Clarence Jones and proposed work rewriting a book by King.
- 0416 October 6, 1963. 2pp.
0418 October 7, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding success of an SNCC fund-raising event of SNCC.
- 0421 October 8, 1963. 2pp.
0423 October 9, 1963. 2pp.
0425 October 10, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Nat Lamar polishing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0427 October 11, 1963. 2pp.
0429 October 12, 1963. 2pp.
0431 October 13, 1963. 2pp.
0433 October 14, 1963. 2pp.
0435 October 15, 1963. 2pp.
0437 October 16, 1963. 2pp.
0439 October 17, 1963. 2pp.
0441 October 18, 1963. 2pp.
0443 October 19, 1963. 3pp.
Conversations with Nat Lamar regarding work polishing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0446 October 20, 1963. 2pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding activities of an unidentified person, possibly Martin Luther King, Jr., and problems with press coverage relating to Danville, Virginia.
- 0448 October 21, 1963. 2pp.
Conversations with Clarence Jones regarding unidentified arrangements, typing of forms, and confusion at New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0450 October 22, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding completion and mailing of forms.
- 0452 October 23, 1963. 2pp.
0454 October 24, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Nat Lamar regarding Lamar's revision of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0456 October 25, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Nat Lamar regarding Lamar's revision of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0458 October 26, 1963. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Nat Lamar regarding Lamar's revision of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0460 October 27, 1963. 2pp.
- 0462 October 28, 1963. 2pp.
- 0464 October 29, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding general dissatisfaction with Nat Lamar's revision of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0466 October 30, 1963. 2pp.
- 0468 October 31, 1963. 2pp.
- 0470 November 1, 1963. 2pp.
- 0472 November 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0474 November 3, 1963. 2pp.
- 0476 November 4, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with James Robinson regarding a meeting of finance committee of American Committee on Africa.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a subpoena for Jones to appear in Birmingham, Alabama, at a perjury trial of Tatum. They also discuss a possible move from Birmingham to Danville, Virginia; a success of the movement in Birmingham; and possibility of abandoning work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., should Birmingham be judged a failure.
- 0478 November 5, 1963. 3pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Nat Lamar rewriting a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0481 November 6, 1963. 2pp.
- 0483 November 7, 1963. 2pp.
- 0485 November 8, 1963. 2pp.
- 0487 November 9, 1963. 2pp.
- 0489 November 10, 1963. 2pp.
- 0491 November 11, 1963. 2pp.
- 0493 November 12, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., in reference to a book being rewritten for King.
- 0495 November 13, 1963. 3pp.
- 0498 November 14, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., in reference to a book being rewritten for King and discussion of possible personnel changes at New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0500 November 15, 1963. 2pp.
- 0502 November 16, 1963. 2pp.
- 0504 November 17, 1963. 2pp.
- 0506 November 18, 1963. 2pp.
- 0508 November 19, 1963. 2pp.
- 0510 November 20, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding arrangements for meeting unidentified person at Idlewild International Airport, Long Island, New York.
- 0512 November 21, 1963. 2pp.
- 0514 November 22, 1963. 2pp.
- 0516 November 23, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones setting time for a meeting.
 Conversation between Clarence Jones and Ann Jones regarding messages for Clarence Jones and a notation made by FBI transcriber that Jones was perhaps referring to Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding assassination of President John F. Kennedy, including observation that perhaps FBI had planted idea in an interview with assassin during previous week.

- 0518 November 24, 1963. 2pp.
- 0520 November 25, 1963. 2pp.
- 0522 November 26, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding President John F. Kennedy's funeral and prospects for advancement of civil rights movement.
- 0524 November 27, 1963. 2pp.
- 0526 November 28, 1963. 2pp.
- 0528 November 29, 1963. 2pp.
- 0530 November 30, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding urgency of Martin Luther King, Jr., arranging for a meeting at White House and comments on King's indecisiveness at previous meetings.
- 0532 December 1, 1963. 2pp.
- 0534 December 2, 1963. 2pp.
- 0536 December 3, 1963. 2pp.
- 0538 December 4, 1963. 2pp.
- 0540 December 5, 1963. 2pp.
- 0542 December 6, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding cabinet appointments of President Lyndon Baines Johnson; meeting of Martin Luther King, Jr., with the President; and Levison's comments on Roy Wilkins and King.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding Levison's work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0544 December 7, 1963. 2pp.
- 0546 December 8, 1963. 3pp.
- 0549 December 9, 1963. 2pp.
- 0551 December 10, 1963. 2pp.
- 0553 December 11, 1963. 2pp.
- 0555 December 12, 1963. 2pp.
- 0557 December 13, 1963. 2pp.
- 0559 December 14, 1963. 2pp.
- 0561 December 15, 1963. 2pp.
- 0563 December 16, 1963. 2pp.
- 0565 December 17, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding arrangements for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hermine Popper's work rewriting a book by King; and upcoming choice of King as "Man of the Year" by *Time* magazine.
- 0567 December 18, 1965. 3pp.
 Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding her work rewriting a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and an upcoming meeting with King on subject.
- 0570 December 19, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding her work rewriting a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0572 December 20, 1963. 2pp.
- 0574 December 21, 1963. 2pp.
- 0576 December 22, 1963. 2pp.
- 0578 December 23, 1963. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding work with Hermine Popper and Joan Daves rewriting a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and arrangements for a meeting between Popper and King.
- 0580 December 24, 1963. 2pp.
 Conversations with Ann Jones, Joan Daves, and Clarence Jones regarding work with Hermine Popper rewriting a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and arrangements for a meeting between Popper and King.
- 0582 December 25, 1963. 2pp.

- 0584 December 26, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding results of a meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Hermine Popper.
- 0586 December 27, 1963. 2pp.
- 0588 December 28, 1963. 2pp.
Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding an upcoming meeting between Levison and Martin Luther King, Jr., in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0590 December 29, 1963. 2pp.
- 0592 December 30, 1963. 2pp.
- 0594 December 31, 1963. 2pp.
- 0596 January 1, 1964. 2pp.
- 0598 January 2, 1964. 2pp.
- 0600 January 3, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a meeting between Jones and Martin Luther King, Jr., and King's reaction to an article in *Time* magazine.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding publication plans for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; possible use of Wyatt Walker as a source for illustrations for the volume; work of Al Duckett ghostwriting an article for Coretta Scott King; and comments by Levison on Martin Luther King, Jr., and Duckett.
- 0602 January 4, 1964. 2pp.
- 0604 January 5, 1964. 2pp.
- 0606 January 6, 1964. 3pp.
- 0609 January 7, 1964. 3pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding cover design for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; need to consult with King on that subject; and the difficulty in contacting Clarence Jones.
- 0612 January 8, 1964. 2pp.
- 0614 January 9, 1964. 2pp.
- 0616 January 10, 1964. 2pp.
- 0618 January 11, 1964. 2pp.
- 0620 January 12, 1964. 2pp.
- 0622 January 13, 1964. 2pp.
- 0624 January 14, 1964. 2pp.
- 0626 January 15, 1964. 2pp.
- 0628 January 16, 1964. 2pp.
- 0630 January 17, 1964. 2pp.
- 0632 January 18, 1964. 2pp.
- 0634 January 19, 1964. 2pp.
- 0636 January 20, 1964. 2pp.
- Sub-file 9, Vol. 4**
- 0638 January 21, 1964. 3pp.
- 0641 January 22, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office and the hiring of Adele Kanter.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding finding a possible replacement for O'Dell in New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0643 January 23, 1964. 3pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding Clarence Jones, Jack O'Dell, and her plans to work in New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0646 January 24, 1964. 2pp.
- 0648 January 25, 1964. 2pp.
- 0650 January 26, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with Ann Jones regarding Bayard Rustin and boycott of schools in New York, New York.

- 0652 January 27, 1964. 2pp.
 0654 January 28, 1964. 2pp.
 0656 January 29, 1964. 2pp.
 0658 January 30, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Ann Jones regarding plans by Negro American Labor Council to salute A. Philip Randolph and possible use of a mailing list developed by Lottie Kunstler.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding All Southern Issue of Freedomways; a Black Mountain, North Carolina meeting of SCLC; and views regarding C.T. Vivian, Wyatt Walker, and James Bevel.
- 0660 January 31, 1964. 2pp.
 0662 February 1, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding revising of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; problems with SCLC mailing lists; and reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0664 February 2, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding revising of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for King to speak at New School for Social Research; and plans for boycott of schools in New York, New York.
- 0666 February 3, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding boycott of schools in New York, New York.
- 0668 February 4, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Ruth Bailey regarding Adele Kanter and mailing lists at New York, New York, SCLC office.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Bayard Rustin and conditions at New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0670 February 5, 1964. 2pp.
 0672 February 6, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Ann Jones regarding location of Martin Luther King, Jr., and contact with Bayard Rustin.
- 0674 February 7, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones setting time for a meeting.
- 0676 February 8, 1964. 2pp.
 0678 February 9, 1964. 2pp.
 0680 February 10, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0682 February 11, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Ruth Bailey; Adele Kanter; SCLC mailing lists; reorganizing the New York, New York, SCLC office; and mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
- 0684 February 12, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0686 February 13, 1964. 2pp.
 0688 February 14, 1964. 3pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding friction between *Harper's* and New American Library over publication plans for *Why We Can't Wait*, by Martin Luther King, Jr., and work with King and Clarence Jones revising manuscript.
- 0691 February 15, 1964. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding SCLC mailing lists; Ruth Bailey; reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office; position of NAACP and American Jewish Congress on boycott of schools in New York, New York; and plans for an article on boycott by Martin Luther King, Jr., to appear in the *Nation*.
- 0694 February 16, 1964. 2pp.

- 0696 February 17, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding publication plans for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mailing lists; reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office; and Bayard Rustin.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding index cards containing names and addresses.
- 0698 February 18, 1964. 2pp.
- 0700 February 19, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter setting time for a meeting.
- 0702 February 20, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding an article by Martin Luther King, Jr., for the *Nation*.
- 0704 February 21, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter setting time for a meeting.
- 0706 February 22, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding work by Martin Luther King, Jr., on book manuscript and their perceptions of King's virtues and shortcomings.
- 0708 February 23, 1964. 2pp.
- 0710 February 24, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversations with Joan Daves regarding publication plans for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; revising King's book; plans for a possible article by King in the *Nation*; and plans for a trip to Atlanta, Georgia, by Levison and Adele Kanter.
- 0712 February 25, 1964. 3pp.
 Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding variations between a book and an article for the *Nation* by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding observations of Wyatt Walker and delays in their trip to Atlanta, Georgia, to meet with Martin Luther King, Jr., concerning reorganizing New York, New York, SCLC office.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; work by Adele Kanter; and a publicity booklet being prepared by Ed Clayton for the SCLC.
- 0715 February 26, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; revising an article written by King for the *Nation*; publication plans for King's book; and plans for a meeting between Levison, Adele Kanter, and King.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversations with Clarence Jones and Joan Daves regarding revising an article written by King for the *Nation*, and publication plans for King's book.
- 0717 February 27, 1964. 2pp.
- 0719 February 28, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mailing lists and plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0721 February 29, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding appointment of Bayard Rustin as northern coordinator for SCLC and public opinion regarding King's association with Rustin.
- 0723 March 1, 1964. 2pp.
- 0725 March 2, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Adele Kanter's and Levison's plans for a trip to Atlanta, Georgia, and possible appointment of Bayard Rustin as northern coordinator of the SCLC.
- 0727 March 3, 1964. 2pp.
- 0729 March 4, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding mass mailing for SCLC.
- 0731 March 5, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Bayard Rustin; plans for a trip to Atlanta, Georgia, by Adele Kanter and Levison; and problems with William Kunstler and Arthur Kinoy.
- 0733 March 6, 1964. 2pp.

- 0735 March 7, 1964. 2pp.
- 0737 March 8, 1964. 2pp.
- 0739 March 9, 1964. 2pp.
- 0741 March 10, 1964. 2pp.
- 0743 March 11, 1964. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Levison's meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., on possible appointment of Wyatt Walker as director of New York, New York, SCLC office; postponement of Bayard Rustin's appointment as northern coordinator of SCLC pending resolution of a filibuster in U.S. Congress; and personality conflicts within SCLC.
- 0746 March 12, 1964. 2pp.
- 0748 March 13, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Bayard Rustin, a meeting of American Committee on Africa, and setting time for a meeting.
- 0750 March 14, 1964. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding possible appointment of Bayard Rustin as northern coordinator of SCLC and need for replacement of Wyatt Walker as executive director of SCLC. Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Bayard Rustin; contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; possible resignation of Wyatt Walker; arrangements for a meeting with Cleveland Robinson; association of Rep. Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., with Roy Wilkins and Gloster Current of NAACP; and possible changes in relationship of NAACP with King, SNCC, and CORE.
- 0753 March 15, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversations with unidentified persons regarding boycott of schools in New York, New York, and position of Martin Luther King, Jr., on that issue.
- 0755 March 16, 1964. 2pp.
- 0757 March 17, 1964. 2pp.
- 0759 March 18, 1964. 2pp.
- 0761 March 19, 1964. 2pp.
- 0763 March 20, 1964. 2pp.
- 0765 March 21, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding activities of American Committee on Africa.
- 0767 March 22, 1964. 2pp.
- 0769 March 23, 1964. 2pp.
- 0771 March 24, 1964. 2pp.
- 0773 March 25, 1964. 2pp.
- 0775 March 26, 1964. 2pp.
- 0777 March 27, 1964. 2pp.
- 0779 March 28, 1964. 2pp.
- 0781 March 29, 1964. 2pp.
- 0783 March 30, 1964. 2pp.
- 0785 March 31, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding physical arrangement of New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0787 April 1, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding payment of printing bills by SCLC and fund-raising and mass mailing activities.
- 0789 April 2, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding communications from Martin Luther King, Jr., and Ralph Abernathy on continuation of Ruth Bailey in New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0791 April 3, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Adele Kanter and contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Ralph Abernathy on continuation of Ruth Bailey in New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0793 April 4, 1964. 2pp.
- 0795 April 5, 1964. 2pp.

- 0797 April 6, 1964. 2pp.
 0799 April 7, 1964. 2pp.
 0801 April 8, 1964. 2pp.
 0803 April 9, 1964. 2pp.
 0805 April 10, 1964. 2pp.
 0807 April 11, 1964. 2pp.
 0809 April 12, 1964. 2pp.
 0811 April 13, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding fund-raising and mass mailing activities and possible use of an American Jewish Congress mailing list in exchange for an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., at their convention.
- 0813 April 14, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding communications with Atlanta, Georgia, and mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
- 0815 April 15, 1964. 2pp.
 0817 April 16, 1964. 2pp.
 0819 April 17, 1964. 2pp.
 0821 April 18, 1964. 2pp.
 0823 April 19, 1964. 2pp.
 0825 April 20, 1964. 2pp.
 0827 April 21, 1964. 2pp.
 0829 April 22, 1964. 2pp.
 0831 April 23, 1964. 3pp.
 Conversation with Toni Hamilton regarding communications with Carole Hoover and a discussion of activities of James Farmer and others in demonstrations and arrests at New York World's Fair.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding mailing lists, mass mailings, and SCLC newsletters.
- 0834 April 24, 1964. 2pp.
 0836 April 25, 1964. 2pp.
 0838 April 26, 1964. 2pp.
 0840 April 27, 1964. 2pp.
 0842 April 28, 1964. 2pp.
 0844 April 29, 1964. 2pp.
 0846 April 30, 1964. 2pp.
 0848 May 1, 1964. 2pp.
 0850 May 2, 1964. 2pp.
 0852 May 3, 1964. 2pp.
 0854 May 4, 1964. 2pp.
 0856 May 5, 1964. 2pp.
 0858 May 6, 1964. 2pp.
 0860 May 7, 1964. 2pp.
 0862 May 8, 1964. 2pp.
 0864 May 9, 1964. 2pp.
 0866 May 10, 1964. 2pp.
 0868 May 11, 1964. 2pp.
 0870 May 12, 1964. 2pp.
 0872 May 13, 1964. 2pp.
 0874 May 14, 1964. 2pp.
 0876 May 15, 1964. 2pp.
 0878 May 16, 1964. 2pp.
 0880 May 17, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding role of American Negroes as businessmen.
- 0882 May 18, 1964. 2pp.
 Conversation with Ann Jones regarding political activities and American Jewish Congress.
- 0884 May 19, 1964. 1p.

0885 May 20, 1964. 2pp.
0887 May 21, 1964. 2pp.
0889 May 22, 1964. 2pp.
0891 May 23, 1964. 2pp.
0893 May 24, 1964. 2pp.
0895 May 25, 1964. 2pp.
0897 May 26, 1964. 2pp.
0899 May 27, 1964. 2pp.
0901 May 28, 1964. 2pp.
0903 May 29, 1964. 2pp.
0905 May 30, 1964. 2pp.
0907 May 31, 1964. 2pp.
0909 June 1, 1964. 2pp.

Conversation with Ann Jones regarding political activities.

0911 June 2, 1964. 2pp.
0913 June 3, 1964. 2pp.
0915 June 4, 1964. 2pp.
0917 June 5, 1964. 2pp.
0919 June 6, 1964. 2pp.
0921 June 7, 1964. 2pp.
0923 June 8, 1964. 2pp.
0925 June 9, 1964. 2pp.
0927 June 10, 1964. 2pp.
0929 June 11, 1964. 2pp.
0931 June 12, 1964. 2pp.
0933 June 13, 1964. 2pp.
0935 June 14, 1964. 2pp.
0937 June 15, 1964. 2pp.
0939 June 16, 1964. 2pp.
0941 June 17, 1964. 2pp.
0943 June 18, 1964. 2pp.
0945 June 19, 1964. 2pp.
0947 June 20, 1964. 2pp.
0949 June 21, 1964. 2pp.
0951 June 22, 1964. 2pp.
0953 June 23, 1964. 2pp.
0955 June 24, 1964. 2pp.
0957 June 25, 1964. 2pp.
0959 June 26, 1964. 2pp.
0961 June 27, 1964. 2pp.

Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding communications of Martin Luther King, Jr., with family of Andrew Goodman, a young civil rights worker who disappeared in Philadelphia, Mississippi.

0963 June 28, 1964. 2pp.
0965 June 29, 1964. 2pp.
0967 June 30, 1964. 2pp.
0969 July 1, 1964. 2pp.
0971 July 2, 1964. 2pp.
0973 July 3, 1964. 2pp.
0975 July 4, 1964. 2pp.
0977 July 5, 1964. 2pp.
0979 July 6, 1964. 2pp.
0981 July 7, 1964. 2pp.
0983 July 8, 1964. 2pp.
0985 July 9, 1964. 2pp.

0987 July 10, 1964. 2pp.
 0989 July 11, 1964. 2pp.
 0991 July 12, 1964. 2pp.
 0993 July 13, 1964. 2pp.
 0995 July 14, 1964. 2pp.
 0997 July 15, 1964. 2pp.
 0999 July 16, 1964. 2pp.
 1001 July 17, 1964. 2pp.
 1003 July 18, 1964. 2pp.
 1005 July 19, 1964. 2pp.
 1007 July 20, 1964. 2pp.
 1009 July 21, 1964. 2pp.
 1011 July 22, 1964. 2pp.
 1013 July 23, 1964. 2pp.
 1015 July 24, 1964. 2pp.
 1017 July 25, 1964. 4pp.

Conversation with unidentified person regarding race relations activities of American Jewish Congress and American Jewish Committee in New York.

Reel 5

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont.

[No record of surveillance July 26, 1964–June 14, 1965.]

Sub-file 9, Vol. 4 cont.

0001 June 15, 1965. 1p.
 0002 June 16, 1965. 2pp.
 0004 June 17, 1965. 2pp.
 0006 June 18, 1965. 2pp.
 0008 June 19, 1965. 1p.
 0009 Deleted page information sheet. 1p.
 0010 June 20, 1965. 2pp.
 0012 June 21, 1965. 5pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding visit by Andrew J. Young, hiring a secretary for SCLC, and public relations matters.
 0017 June 22, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones setting time for a meeting.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding visit by Andrew J. Young.
 0019 June 23, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversations with unidentified persons regarding visit by Andrew J. Young.
 0021 June 24, 1965. 2pp.
 0023 June 25, 1965. 2pp.
 0025 June 26, 1965. 2pp.
 0027 June 27, 1965. 2pp.
 0029 June 28, 1965. 2pp.
 0031 June 29, 1965. 2pp.
 0033 June 30, 1965. 2pp.
 0035 July 1, 1965. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding arrangements for a possible trip to Atlanta, Georgia.
 0038 July 2, 1965. 2pp.
 0040 July 3, 1965. 2pp.
 0042 July 4, 1965. 2pp.

- 0044 July 5, 1965. 2pp.
 0046 July 6, 1965. 2pp.
 0048 July 7, 1965. 2pp.
 0050 July 8, 1965. 2pp.
 0052 July 9, 1965. 3pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding activities of Andrew J. Young, views of Ralph Abernathy, SCLC fund-raising activities among churches, and allegations raised against Frederick D. Reese.
- 0055 July 10, 1965. 2pp.
 0057 July 11, 1965. 2pp.
 0059 July 12, 1965. 2pp.
 0061 July 13, 1965. 2pp.
 0063 July 14, 1965. 2pp.
 0065 July 15, 1965. 2pp.
 0067 July 16, 1965. 2pp.
 0069 July 17, 1965. 2pp.
 0071 July 18, 1965. 2pp.
 0073 July 19, 1965. 2pp.
 0075 July 20, 1965. 2pp.
 0077 July 21, 1965. 2pp.
 0079 July 22, 1965. 2pp.
 0081 July 23, 1965. 2pp.
 0083 July 24, 1965. 2pp.
 0085 July 25, 1965. 2pp.
 0087 July 26, 1965. 2pp.
 0089 July 27, 1965. 2pp.
 0091 July 28, 1965. 2pp.
 0093 July 29, 1965. 2pp.
 0095 July 30, 1965. 2pp.
 0097 July 31, 1965. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Bill Stein; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; and conflicts between SCLC and Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith over fund raising by Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.
- 0100 August 1, 1965. 2pp.
 0102 August 2, 1965. 2pp.
 0104 August 3, 1965. 2pp.
 0106 August 4, 1965. 2pp.
 0108 August 5, 1965. 2pp.
 0110 August 6, 1965. 2pp.
 0112 August 7, 1965. 2pp.
 0114 August 8, 1965. 2pp.
 0116 August 9, 1965. 2pp.
 0118 August 10, 1965. 2pp.
 0120 August 11, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding SCLC convention in Birmingham, Alabama, and work there of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0122 August 12, 1965. 2pp.
 0124 August 13, 1965. 8pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding an announcement of SCLC objectives regarding Vietnam; nonviolence; Martin Luther King, Jr.; and civil rights movement.
 Transcripts of telephone conversations with Dora McDonald regarding discussion with Andrew J. Young, draft resolution on Vietnam; activities of Martin Luther King, Jr.; and press relations.
- 0132 August 14, 1965. 5pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Dora McDonald regarding proposed answers to questions asked of Martin Luther King, Jr., by the *New York Times* and a proposed press release by King on racial situation in Los Angeles, California.

- 0137 August 15, 1965. 2pp.
 0139 August 16, 1965. 2pp.
 0141 August 17, 1965. 2pp.
 0143 August 18, 1965. 2pp.
 0145 August 19, 1965. 2pp.
 0147 August 20, 1965. 2pp.
 0149 August 21, 1965. 2pp.
 0151 August 22, 1965. 2pp.
 0153 August 23, 1965. 2pp.
 0155 August 24, 1965. 2pp.
 0157 August 25, 1965. 7pp.
 Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding Levison's review of an article on riots in Los Angeles, California, by Martin Luther King, Jr., for the *New York Times Magazine*.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding Levison's review of King's article on riots in Los Angeles, California, for the *New York Times Magazine*; plans for civil rights activities in Chicago, Illinois; and arrangements for an SCLC organization meeting to be held in Atlanta, Georgia.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding a draft press release on riots in Los Angeles, California.
- 0163 August 26, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding activities at SCLC organization meeting in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0165 August 27, 1965. 2pp.
 0167 August 28, 1965. 2pp.
 0169 August 29, 1965. 2pp.
 0171 August 30, 1965. 2pp.
 0173 August 31, 1965. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Stein regarding SCLC organization meeting in Atlanta, Georgia; hiring of Stein by SCLC; and proposed work by Stein.
- Sub-file 9, Vol. 5**
- 0176 September 1, 1965. 3pp.
 0179 September 2, 1965. 2pp.
 0181 September 3, 1965. 2pp.
 0183 September 4, 1965. 3pp.
 Conversation with an unidentified person regarding arrangements for printing a newsletter.
- 0186 September 5, 1965. 2pp.
 0188 September 6, 1965. 3pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., concerning King's article on riots in Los Angeles, California; theft of checks from Atlanta, Georgia, SCLC office; and Bill Stein's work with SCLC.
- 0191 September 7, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding an appointment for Stein with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0193 September 8, 1965. 2pp.
 0195 September 9, 1965. 2pp.
 0197 September 10, 1965. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with George Hauser regarding a request for an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., at an event of American Committee on Africa.
- 0199 September 11, 1965. 2pp.
 0201 September 12, 1965. 11pp.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Andrew J. Young, Harry Wachtel, Clarence Jones, Cleveland Robinson, Wyatt Walker, and Walter Fauntroy regarding policy on Vietnam, civil rights movement, President Lyndon Baines Johnson, King's physical exhaustion, and press relations.

- 0212 September 13, 1965. 5pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding press relations, policy on Vietnam, civil rights movement, People's Republic of China, Gandhi Society for Human Rights, Harry Wachtel, and an honorarium to be paid to Martin Luther King, Jr., by Abbott House.
 Conversation with the *Nation* regarding a possible editorial defending right of Martin Luther King, Jr., to speak out on Vietnam.
 Conference call with Chuck Williams, Carter Henderson, Tom Sims, Albert Lasher, John Patterson, and Bill Hutchins regarding grant money from foundations for unidentified Los Angeles, California, operation and possible funds from Ford Foundation.
- 0217 September 14, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King and Martha Hall regarding a letter to Hadassah regarding help for civil rights movement.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding an SCLC conference call and views on NAACP, SCLC, CORE, and SNCC.
- 0219 September 15, 1965. 2pp.
- 0221 September 16, 1965. 4pp.
- 0225 September 17, 1965. 2pp.
- 0227 September 18, 1965. 2pp.
- 0229 September 19, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding fund-raising work with Bill Stein for SCLC.
- 0231 September 20, 1965. 2pp.
- 0233 September 21, 1965. 2pp.
- 0235 September 22, 1965. 2pp.
- 0237 September 23, 1965. 2pp.
- 0239 September 24, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding Bill Stein; staff of New York, New York, SCLC office; and fund-raising activities.
- 0241 September 25, 1965. 2pp.
- 0243 September 26, 1965. 2pp.
- 0245 September 27, 1965. 2pp.
- 0247 September 28, 1965. 9pp.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Bayard Rustin, Andrew J. Young, John Barber, and Harry Wachtel regarding policy on Vietnam; civil rights movement; protests in Crawfordville, Georgia; and press relations.
- 0256 September 29, 1965. 2pp.
- 0258 September 30, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Atlanta, Georgia, SCLC office regarding Bill Stein's salary.
- 0260 October 1, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding injury to King's arm, editorial in the *Nation* supporting King's policy on Vietnam, Ralph Abernathy, Andrew J. Young, and fund-raising activities.
- 0262 October 2, 1965. 2pp.
- 0264 October 3, 1965. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding fund-raising activities of SCLC, Gandhi Society for Human Rights, and Harry Wachtel.
- 0268 October 4, 1965. 2pp.
- 0270 October 5, 1965. 2pp.
- 0272 October 6, 1965. 2pp.
- 0274 October 7, 1965. 2pp.
- 0276 October 8, 1965. 2pp.
- 0278 October 9, 1965. 2pp.
- 0280 October 10, 1965. 3pp.
- 0283 October 11, 1965. 3pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding SCLC fund-raising activities, mailing lists, and policy on Vietnam.

- 0286 October 12, 1965. 2pp.
- 0288 October 13, 1965. 2pp.
- 0290 October 14, 1965. 2pp.
- 0292 October 15, 1965. 4pp.
- 0296 October 16, 1965. 2pp.
- 0298 October 17, 1965. 2pp.
- 0300 October 18, 1965. 2pp.
- 0302 October 19, 1965. 2pp.
- 0304 October 20, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a meeting of research committee of Gandhi Society for Human Rights to be held in absence of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0306 October 21, 1965. 2pp.
- 0308 October 22, 1965. 2pp.
- 0310 October 23, 1965. 2pp.
- 0312 October 24, 1965. 2pp.
- 0314 October 25, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding upcoming appearances by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0316 October 26, 1965. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding appearances by Martin Luther King, Jr., in Paris, France; public relations activities; and contact with Andrew J. Young.
 Conversation with Arthur Michaelis regarding upcoming appearances by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0319 October 27, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding schedule of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0321 October 28, 1965. 2pp.
- 0323 October 29, 1965. 2pp.
- 0325 October 30, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding a possible meeting between Stein, Levison, Adele Kanter, and Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0327 October 31, 1965. 2pp.
- 0329 November 1, 1965. 2pp.
- 0331 November 2, 1965. 2pp.
- 0333 November 3, 1965. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation regarding a statement on Vietnam and fund-raising activities.
- 0335 November 4, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding a possible trip to Atlanta, Georgia, to meet with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0337 November 5, 1965. 3pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a possible meeting on fund-raising problems with Andrew J. Young, Ralph Abernathy, Adele Kanter, Bill Stein, and Clarence Jones.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding plans for a meeting to discuss fund-raising problems.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding plans for a meeting to discuss fund-raising problems.
- 0340 November 6, 1965. 3pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding an unidentified legal problem involving Hosea Williams.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding fund-raising problems, Harry Wachtel, and an upcoming meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0343 November 7, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding upcoming visit by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0345 November 8, 1965. 1p.
- 0346 November 9, 1965. 2pp.
- 0348 November 10, 1965. 2pp.
- 0350 November 11, 1965. 2pp.
- 0352 November 12, 1965. 2pp.
- 0354 November 13, 1965. 2pp.

- 0356 November 14, 1965. 3pp.
Conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding fund-raising activities of Harry Belafonte.
- 0359 November 15, 1965. 2pp.
- 0361 November 16, 1965. 2pp.
- 0363 November 17, 1965. 2pp.
- 0365 November 18, 1965. 2pp.
- 0367 November 19, 1965. 2pp.
- 0369 November 20, 1965. 2pp.
- 0371 November 21, 1965. 2pp.
- 0373 November 22, 1965. 2pp.
- 0375 November 23, 1965. 2pp.
- 0377 November 24, 1965. 3pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding fund raising; policy regarding Vietnam; repercussions from an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., at church of Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.; and Negro-Jewish relations.
- 0380 November 25, 1965. 2pp.
- 0382 November 26, 1965. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a birthday tribute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0384 November 27, 1965. 2pp.
- 0386 November 28, 1965. 2pp.
- 0388 November 29, 1965. 2pp.
- 0390 November 30, 1965. 2pp.
- 0392 December 1, 1965. 2pp.
- 0394 December 2, 1965. 2pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding Negro-Jewish relations, possibility of King writing monthly articles on peace in Vietnam and other issues, possible book of King's writings, and discussions of Joan Daves, Al Duckett, and Andrew J. Young.
- 0396 December 3, 1965. 2pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Joan Daves regarding a peace award to be presented to Martin Luther King, Jr., by Synagogue Council of America; copyrighting of King's speeches; appearance of Daniel P. Moynihan report on Social and Economic Conditions of Negroes in the U.S.; a possible critique of that report by King; ideas for a book of King's writings; and discussions of Al Duckett and Bayard Rustin.
- 0398 December 4, 1965. 4pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a speech on Montgomery, Alabama, bus boycott to be delivered before Synagogue Council of America and SCLC Vietnam policy.
- 0402 December 5, 1965. 2pp.
- 0404 December 6, 1965. 2pp.
- 0406 December 7, 1965. 2pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding fund-raising activities and relations with National Council of Churches.
- 0408 December 8, 1965. 2pp.
- 0410 December 9, 1965. 3pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding work on an unidentified speech, possible development of an international boycott of Rhodesia, press relations, and fund-raising activities in conjunction with Synagogue Council of America.
Conversations with Adele Kanter regarding press relations and SCLC efficiency.
- 0413 December 10, 1965. 2pp.
- 0415 December 11, 1965. 2pp.
- 0417 December 12, 1965. 4pp.
Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding U.S. relations with Vietnam, CORE, and Gandhi Society for Human Rights.

- 0421 December 13, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with an unidentified person regarding a civil rights demonstration involving Martin Luther King, Jr., Pete Seeger, and Andrew J. Young, discussion of George Hauser; and a possible appeal for arms for Africa.
- 0423 December 14, 1965. 2pp.
- 0425 December 15, 1965. 2pp.
- 0427 December 16, 1965. 2pp.
- 0429 December 17, 1965. 2pp.
- 0431 December 18, 1965. 2pp.
 Conversation with James Robinson regarding American Committee on Africa.
- 0433 December 19, 1965. 2pp.
- 0435 December 20, 1965. 2pp.
- 0437 December 21, 1965. 2pp.
- 0439 December 22, 1965. 2pp.
- 0441 December 23, 1965. 2pp.
- 0443 December 24, 1965. 2pp.
- 0445 December 25, 1965. 2pp.
- 0447 December 26, 1965. 2pp.
- 0449 December 27, 1965. 2pp.
- 0451 December 28, 1965. 2pp.
- 0453 December 29, 1965. 2pp.
- 0455 December 30, 1965. 3pp.
- 0458 December 31, 1965. 2pp.
- 0460 January 1, 1966. 2pp.
- 0462 January 2, 1966. 2pp.
- 0464 January 3, 1966. 2pp.
- 0466 January 4, 1966. 2pp.
- 0468 January 5, 1966. 3pp.
 Telephone conversation with Bill Stein regarding SCLC public relations activities and personnel.
- 0471 January 6, 1966. 2pp.
- 0473 January 7, 1966. 2pp.
- 0475 January 8, 1966. 2pp.
- 0477 January 9, 1966. 2pp.
- 0479 January 10, 1966. 2pp.
- 0481 January 11, 1966. 2pp.
- 0483 January 12, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding SCLC fund-raising activities and meeting of Martin Luther King, Jr., with members of clergy.
- 0485 January 13, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding SCLC fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding plans for a trip to Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0488 January 14, 1966. 2pp.
- 0490 January 15, 1966. 2pp.
- 0492 January 16, 1966. 2pp.
- 0494 January 17, 1966. 2pp.
- 0496 January 18, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding work on a letter for SCLC Chicago, Illinois, project.
- 0498 January 19, 1966. 2pp.
- 0500 January 20, 1966. 2pp.
- 0502 January 21, 1966. 2pp.
- 0504 January 22, 1966. 2pp.
- 0506 January 23, 1966. 2pp.
- 0508 January 24, 1966. 2pp.

- 0510 January 25, 1966. 2pp.
 Attempts to contact Martin Luther King, Jr., at Atlanta, Georgia, SCLC office.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding American Jewish Congress meeting on Negro-Jewish relations and a proposed resolution regarding Vietnam.
- 0512 January 26, 1966. 2pp.
- 0514 January 27, 1966. 2pp.
- 0516 January 28, 1966. 2pp.
- 0518 January 29, 1966. 2pp.
- 0520 January 30, 1966. 2pp.
- 0522 January 31, 1966. 2pp.
- 0524 February 1, 1966. 12pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Bayard Rustin regarding resumption of bombing of North Vietnam; policy of King; SCLC fund-raising and public relations activities; possible political action campaigns involving King, Linus Pauling, and Dick Gregory; and schedule of King.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Stein regarding SCLC fund-raising and public relations activities, Andrew J. Young, Wyatt Walker, and activities of Martin Luther King, Jr., in Chicago, Illinois.
- 0536 February 2, 1966. 5pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bernard Lee regarding liaison with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding SCLC fund-raising and public relations activities.
- 0541 February 3, 1966. 7pp.
 Conversations with Bill Stein regarding plans for an unidentified meeting.
- 0548 February 4, 1966. 3pp.
- 0551 February 5, 1966. 2pp.
- 0553 February 6, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding an article by Martin Luther King, Jr., and upcoming meetings of SCLC Public Relations Committee and Research Committee.
- 0555 February 7, 1966. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC public relations activities, mass mailings, and mailing lists.
- 0558 February 8, 1966. 4pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding SCLC budget problems, mass mailings, and personnel.
- 0562 February 9, 1966. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC budget, public relations, mass mailings, mailing lists, and fund-raising activities.
- 0569 February 10, 1966. 2pp.
- 0571 February 11, 1966. 4pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding arrangements for an upcoming meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding work on unidentified manuscript, SCLC fund-raising and mass mailing activities, and work of Bill Stein as SCLC liaison with churches.
- 0575 February 12, 1966. 2pp.
- 0577 February 13, 1966. 2pp.
- 0579 February 14, 1966. 4pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding results of a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., in Atlanta, Georgia; SCLC budget matters; fund-raising and mass mailing activities; possible contributions from Teamsters Union; events in Chicago, Illinois; and Al Duckett.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding SCLC fund-raising activities among unions and Negro-Jewish relations.
- 0583 February 15, 1966. 2pp.

- 0585 February 16, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with James Robinson regarding plans for a steering committee meeting of American Committee on Africa.
- 0587 February 17, 1966. 3pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mailing lists.
- 0590 February 18, 1966. 2pp.
- 0592 February 19, 1966. 2pp.
- 0594 February 20, 1966. 2pp.
- 0596 February 21, 1966. 2pp.
- 0598 February 22, 1966. 2pp.
- 0600 February 23, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding SCLC fund-raising activities and possible appearances by Martin Luther King, Jr., to stimulate large donations.
- 0602 February 24, 1966. 2pp.
- 0604 February 25, 1966. 2pp.
- 0606 February 26, 1966. 2pp.
- 0608 February 27, 1966. 2pp.
- 0610 February 28, 1966. 2pp.
- 0612 March 1, 1966. 8pp.
Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding political activities of Robert F. Kennedy and activities of Martin Luther King, Jr., and Andrew J. Young in Chicago, Illinois.
- 0620 March 2, 1966. 2pp.
- 0622 March 3, 1966. 2pp.
- 0624 March 4, 1966. 2pp.
- 0626 March 5, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding radio broadcast of a meeting with ministers and fund-raising activities of Rachel DuBois.
- 0628 March 6, 1966. 2pp.
- 0630 March 7, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding a possible meeting in Chicago, Illinois, and SCLC public relations, budget, and fund-raising activities.
- 0632 March 8, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with James Harrison regarding a donation by Transport Workers Union for SCLC.
- 0634 March 9, 1966. 2pp.
- 0636 March 10, 1966. 2pp.
- 0638 March 11, 1966. 2pp.
- 0640 March 12, 1966. 2pp.
- 0642 March 13, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding results of a mass meeting in Chicago, Illinois; a meeting of Martin Luther King, Jr., with officials of United Auto Workers; and plans for assistance from that union for SCLC organizational activities.
- 0644 March 14, 1966. 4pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding fund-raising activities with SCLC.
- 0648 March 15, 1966. 2pp.
- 0650 March 16, 1966. 3pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC fund-raising activities.
- 0653 March 17, 1966. 2pp.
- 0655 March 18, 1966. 3pp.
- 0658 March 19, 1966. 2pp.
- 0660 March 20, 1966. 2pp.
- 0662 March 21, 1966. 3pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding activities of Harry Wachtel and Bayard Rustin.
- 0665 March 22, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Joe Filner regarding purchase of shares of stocks for Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0667 March 23, 1966. 2pp.
- 0669 March 24, 1966. 2pp.
- 0671 March 25, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Jules Schatz regarding a candidate for a job with American Foundation on Nonviolence.
- 0673 March 26, 1966. 2pp.
- 0675 March 27, 1966. 2pp.
- 0677 March 28, 1966. 2pp.
- 0679 March 29, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding resignation of Junius Griffin from SCLC.
- 0681 March 30, 1966. 5pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding resignation of Junius Griffin from SCLC, SCLC newsletters, and fund-raising activities.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding plans for an upcoming benefit, possible candidates for a job with American Foundation on Nonviolence, and need for additional grant moneys for SCLC.
- 0686 March 31, 1966. 4pp.
Conversation with Jules Schatz regarding possible candidates for a job with American Foundation on Nonviolence.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC fund-raising activities, resignation of Junius Griffin from SCLC, and plans for an upcoming meeting in Miami, Florida.
- 0690 April 1, 1966. 2pp.
- 0692 April 2, 1966. 2pp.
- 0694 April 3, 1966. 2pp.
- 0696 April 4, 1966. 2pp.
- 0698 April 5, 1966. 4pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a candidate for a job with American Foundation on Nonviolence; Andrew J. Young; results of a Swedish benefit, including payments for television rights and royalties from record sales; and possible political activities of SCLC.
- 0702 April 6, 1966. 3pp.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding a visit by Martin Luther King, Jr.; possible appearances by Coretta Scott King; candidates for a job with American Foundation on Nonviolence; and plans for a working trip by Wachtel, Levison, and Bayard Rustin to discuss SCLC political activities.
- 0705 April 7, 1966. 2pp.
- 0707 April 8, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding SCLC budget matters and proceeds from a benefit concert performed in Sweden by Harry Belafonte.
- 0709 April 9, 1966. 2pp.
- 0711 April 10, 1966. 3pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding plans for an upcoming SCLC board meeting in Miami, Florida, and SCLC fund-raising activities among ministers.
- 0714 April 11, 1966. 2pp.
- 0716 April 12, 1966. 2pp.
- 0718 April 13, 1966. 2pp.
- 0720 April 14, 1966. 2pp.
- 0722 April 15, 1966. 2pp.
- 0724 April 16, 1966. 2pp.
- 0726 April 17, 1966. 2pp.
- 0728 April 18, 1966. 3pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC personnel and fund-raising activities.
- 0731 April 19, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding Levison's work on speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr.; a possible surprise dinner for Harry Belafonte; and King's activities.
- 0733 April 20, 1966. 2pp.
- 0735 April 21, 1966. 2pp.

- 0737 April 22, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding Levison's work on speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr., and Coretta Scott King.
- 0739 April 23, 1966. 5pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding liaison with Martin Luther King, Jr.; formulation of SCLC policies on Chicago, Illinois, and Vietnam; activities of Bayard Rustin; and relations with President John F. Kennedy, Roy Wilkins, and Whitney Young.
- 0744 April 24, 1966. 2pp.
- 0746 April 25, 1966. 4pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Harry Belafonte, SCLC budget and fund-raising activities, and American Foundation on Nonviolence.
- 0750 April 26, 1966. 5pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities; a possible book of speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr.; and work on an SCLC newsletter.
- 0755 April 27, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with James Robinson regarding plans for a Finance Committee meeting of American Committee on Africa.
- 0757 April 28, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation between Clarence Jones and Beatrice Levison regarding Jones's plans to buy the *Amsterdam News*, New York, New York.
- 0759 April 29, 1966. 3pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding a request by Martin Luther King, Jr., that Levison visit Atlanta, Georgia, to meet with new personnel on SCLC board of directors.
- 0762 April 30, 1966. 2pp.
- Sub-file 9, Vol. 6**
- 0764 May 1, 1966. 4pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding SCLC fund-raising activities, voting rights, and Vietnam.
- 0768 May 2, 1966. 2pp.
- 0770 May 3, 1966. 2pp.
- 0772 May 4, 1966. 2pp.
- 0774 May 5, 1966. 2pp.
- 0776 May 6, 1966. 2pp.
- 0778 May 7, 1966. 2pp.
- 0780 May 8, 1966. 2pp.
- 0782 May 9, 1966. 2pp.
- 0784 May 10, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding a contribution to SCLC by Transport Workers Union, communications with Robert F. Kennedy, and SCLC fund-raising activities.
- 0786 May 11, 1966. 3pp.
- 0789 May 12, 1966. 2pp.
- 0791 May 13, 1966. 3pp.
Conversation with an unidentified person regarding SCLC organizing activities among youth gangs in Chicago, Illinois, and Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0794 May 14, 1966. 2pp.
- 0795 May 15, 1966. 5pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding plans to attend an upcoming meeting of Baptist Ministerial Conference of Greater New York and SCLC fund-raising activities.
- 0800 May 16, 1966. 6pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC fund-raising activities.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding Confederation of Alabama Political Organizations, SCLC political activities, and work on an article for King.
- 0806 May 17, 1966. 2pp.
- 0808 May 18, 1966. 2pp.

- 0810 May 19, 1966. 2pp.
- 0812 May 20, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Jones's plans to buy the *Amsterdam News*, New York, New York, and an upcoming conference at the White House.
- 0815 May 21, 1966. 2pp.
- 0817 May 22, 1966. 2pp.
- 0819 May 23, 1966. 2pp.
- 0821 May 24, 1966. 2pp.
- 0823 May 25, 1966. 2pp.
- 0825 May 26, 1966. 2pp.
- 0827 May 27, 1966. 3pp.
- 0830 May 28, 1966. 6pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding activities of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speeches by her; and plans for housing papers of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of a telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Clarence Jones, and Walter Fauntroy regarding preparation for an appearance by King on "Face the Nation," relations with other civil rights organizations, administration of President Lyndon Baines Johnson, HUAC, and Vietnam.
- 0836 May 29, 1966. 2pp.
- 0838 May 30, 1966. 2pp.
- 0840 May 31, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding SCLC public relations activities.
- 0843 June 1, 1966. 4pp.
- 0847 June 2, 1966. 2pp.
- 0849 June 3, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding plans for a meeting with Adele Kanter.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding travel arrangements for Levison, Clarence Jones, and Harry Wachtel.
- 0852 June 4, 1966. 2pp.
- 0854 June 5, 1966. 4pp.
- 0858 June 6, 1966. 3pp.
- 0861 June 7, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding reaction of Martin Luther King, Jr., to shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi.
- 0864 June 8, 1966. 9pp.
 Conversation with Rachel DuBois regarding her work with SCLC and reactions to events in Mississippi.
 Conversation with Joe Filner regarding a planned conference of Levison with Martin Luther King, Jr., that might need to be rescheduled following events in Mississippi; a possible rally in Jackson, Mississippi; and plans for a March in Mississippi.
 Conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding March in Mississippi.
 Conversation with Joe Robison regarding a possible rally in Jackson, Mississippi, and plans for a March in Mississippi.
- 0873 June 9, 1966. 7pp.
 Conversations with Dora McDonald regarding possible support from Steelworkers Union, United Auto Workers, and other unions for March in Mississippi, and plans for a conference with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities and March in Mississippi.
- 0880 June 10, 1966. 10pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding plans for a conference with Martin Luther King, Jr., in Atlanta, Georgia, and March in Mississippi.

- Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding plans for a conference with Martin Luther King, Jr., in Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss SCLC finances, mass mailings, and fund-raising activities, the work of Bill Stein and George Lawrence with ministers; March in Mississippi; and offers of support from union organizations.
- Conversation with Bill Stein regarding efforts to organize support among Negro churches for March in Mississippi.
- 0890 June 11, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding plans to raise funds among celebrities and press coverage of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC financial crisis; and plans to raise funds among celebrities.
- 0893 June 12, 1966. 4pp.
 Conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Bayard Rustin, and unidentified person regarding March in Mississippi, press coverage of King, conflicts with Charles Evers and Roy Wilkins, and plans to raise funds among celebrities.
- 0897 June 13, 1966. 2pp.
 0899 June 14, 1966. 2pp.
 0901 June 15, 1966. 6pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding mass mailing and fund-raising activities for March in Mississippi.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding March in Mississippi and press relations.
- 0907 June 16, 1966. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversations with Adele Kanter regarding press coverage of James Meredith, March in Mississippi, and attempts to rally support from celebrities.
- 0911 June 17, 1966. 2pp.
 0913 June 18, 1966. 6pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding transportation expenses for members of Chicago youth gangs to participate in March in Mississippi, fund-raising activities, public relations, relations with other civil rights organizations, and SCLC personnel.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Walter Fauntroy regarding transportation expenses for members of Chicago youth gangs to participate in March in Mississippi, SCLC personnel, and voter registration efforts.
- 0919 June 19, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding SCLC personnel and March in Mississippi.
- 0921 June 20, 1966. 5pp.
 Conversations with Adele Kanter regarding transportation arrangements for March in Mississippi, public relations activities, and efforts to obtain support from union organizations.
- 0926 June 21, 1966. 5pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC personnel and March in Mississippi.
 Conversation with Doris McDonald regarding transportation arrangements for the March in Mississippi.
 Conversation with Joseph Lowery regarding transportation arrangements for March in Mississippi and SCLC personnel and financial problems.
- 0931 June 22, 1966. 12pp.
 Conversation with Billy Rowe regarding transportation arrangements for celebrities to attend March in Mississippi.
 Conversation with Randy Blackwell regarding SCLC mass mailing, fund-raising activities, personnel, Bayard Rustin, and March in Mississippi.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Clarence Jones, and Harry Wachtel regarding financial problems with March in Mississippi, fund-raising activities, and efforts to obtain support from celebrities and union organizations.
- 0943 June 23, 1966. 4pp.
 Conversation with Walter Fauntroy's secretary regarding money being forwarded to him by Levison.
 Conversations with Harry Wachtel regarding SCLC fund-raising activities and March in Mississippi.

- 0947 June 24, 1966. 9pp.
 Conversations with Clarence Jones regarding arrest of persons involved in March in Mississippi, fund-raising activities, and travel arrangements of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversations with Harry Wachtel regarding supply and personnel problems with March in Mississippi and transportation arrangements.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding fund-raising activities for March in Mississippi and public relations.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding supply and transportation arrangements for March in Mississippi.
- 0956 June 25, 1966. 2pp.
- 0958 June 26, 1966. 3pp.
- 0961 June 27, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Levison's secretary regarding number of persons attending March in Mississippi.
- 0963 June 28, 1966. 4pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding press relations and results of March in Mississippi.
- 0967 June 29, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding closing SCLC office in New York, New York; press relations; possible articles by King to appear in major magazines; and funds being presented to Martin Luther King, Jr., from Sweden.
- 0970 June 30, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding SCLC personnel.

Reel 6

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont.

Sub-file 9, Vol. 6 cont.

- 0001 July 1, 1966. 8pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding work on an article for a major magazine restating King's commitment to nonviolent principles; SCLC fund-raising activities; financial problems; availability of grant money; and programs in Chicago, Illinois, and Alabama.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding financial situation and fund raising for March in Mississippi.
- 0009 July 2, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joe Filner regarding travel plans to Washington, D.C., to meet with Walter Fauntroy.
- 0011 July 3, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding rejection by editors of an idea for an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; need for an SCLC policy-making meeting; and overshadowing of civil rights movement by topics such as Vietnam.
- 0013 July 4, 1966. 2pp.
- 0015 July 5, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation regarding presentation of money to Martin Luther King, Jr., by the Swedish Consulate; press relations; and relations with other civil rights organizations.
- 0018 July 6, 1966. 2pp.
- 0020 July 7, 1966. 2pp.
- 0022 July 8, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding an attack on Martin Luther King, Jr., by Roy Wilkins.
- 0024 July 9, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a memo written by Roy Wilkins and need for King to answer.
- 0026 July 10, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding an answer to Roy Wilkins composed by Levison for Martin Luther King, Jr., containing a plea for Negro unity and a disavowal of extremist groups.

- 0028 July 11, 1966. 2pp.
- 0030 July 12, 1966. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a rally recently held in Chicago, Illinois; meetings with Mayor Richard Daley; fund-raising activities, and personnel.
- 0034 July 13, 1966. 2pp.
- 0036 July 14, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding a possible trip by Bill Stein to Chicago, Illinois, to assist in SCLC fund-raising activities.
- 0038 July 15, 1966. 12pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities in Chicago, Illinois; problems created by riots in that city; and relations with Mayor Richard Daley.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Stein regarding events in Chicago, Illinois; press coverage of Martin Luther King, Jr.; and prospects for fund-raising activities in that city.
 Conversations with Adele Kanter regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; cancellation of King's trip to Geneva, Switzerland; changes in mass mailing and fund-raising activities due to riots in Chicago, Illinois; press relations; and SCLC financial matters.
- 0050 July 16, 1966. 2pp.
- 0052 July 17, 1966. 4pp.
- 0056 July 18, 1966. 2pp.
- 0058 July 19, 1966. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing, fund-raising activities, and events in Chicago, Illinois.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding trip by Bill Stein to Chicago, Illinois; public relations; and SCLC fund-raising activities.
- 0065 July 20, 1966. 3pp.
- 0068 July 21, 1966. 8pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities; riots in Chicago, Illinois; press coverage of March in Mississippi; possibilities for grant money; and SCLC personnel attending an upcoming strategy meeting in Chicago, Illinois.
- 0076 July 22, 1966. 2pp.
- 0078 July 23, 1966. 2pp.
- 0080 July 24, 1966. 2pp.
- 0082 July 25, 1966. 2pp.
- 0084 July 26, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a recent article written by Ralph Abernathy concerning SCLC fund raising, plans for a testimonial to honor Harry Belafonte, and plans for an SCLC strategy meeting.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding SCLC advertising, fund raising, and plans for an SCLC strategy meeting in Chicago, Illinois.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding effectiveness of a recent SCLC advertisement.
- 0087 July 27, 1966. 2pp.
- 0089 July 28, 1966. 2pp.
- 0091 July 29, 1966. 4pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding effectiveness of a recent SCLC advertisement.
- 0095 July 30, 1966. 2pp.
- 0097 July 31, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding travel plans for an upcoming SCLC strategy meeting in Chicago, Illinois.
- 0099 August 1, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding liaison between Harry Belafonte and Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0102 August 2, 1966. 2pp.

- 0104 August 3, 1966. 2pp.
- 0106 August 4, 1966. 2pp.
- 0108 August 5, 1966. 2pp.
- 0110 August 6, 1966. 2pp.
- 0112 August 7, 1966. 2pp.
- 0114 August 8, 1966. 2pp.
- 0116 August 9, 1966. 2pp.
- 0118 August 10, 1966. 3pp.
- 0121 August 11, 1966. 3pp.
- 0124 August 12, 1966. 2pp.
- 0126 August 13, 1966. 8pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King and Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding an illness of King's and Levison's work drafting resolutions for the SCLC convention, press coverage of the convention, a speech given there by King, a discussion of nonviolence and the civil rights movement, and funds resulting from a recent SCLC advertisement and mass mailing activities.
- 0134 August 14, 1966. 2pp.
- 0136 August 15, 1966. 2pp.
- 0138 August 16, 1966. 2pp.
- 0140 August 17, 1966. 2pp.
- 0142 August 18, 1966. 2pp.
- 0144 August 19, 1966. 2pp.
- 0146 August 20, 1966. 2pp.
- 0148 August 21, 1966. 2pp.
- 0150 August 22, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding an appeal for funds by a creative dance troupe and possible appearances by this troupe at fund raisers for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0153 August 23, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding a television appearance with a group of people by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding volunteers to work with Chicago, Illinois, SCLC organization.
- 0156 August 24, 1966. 2pp.
- 0158 August 25, 1966. 2pp.
- 0160 August 26, 1966. 2pp.
- 0162 August 27, 1966. 2pp.
- 0164 August 28, 1966. 2pp.
- 0166 August 29, 1966. 2pp.
- 0168 August 30, 1966. 3pp.
- 0171 August 31, 1966. 2pp.
- 0173 September 1, 1966. 2pp.
- 0175 September 2, 1966. 2pp.
- 0177 September 3, 1966. 2pp.
- 0179 September 4, 1966. 2pp.
- 0181 September 5, 1966. 2pp.
- 0183 September 6, 1966. 8pp.
 Conversation with Joe Filner regarding Levison's perception of problems of Martin Luther King, Jr., and the civil rights movement.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Bayard Rustin and press coverage of a proposed sermon by Martin Luther King, Jr., to black youth.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Harry Wachtel, Ralph Helstein, Bayard Rustin, Clarence Jones, Walter Thorcase, Junius Briggs, Lawrence Reddick, and Cleveland Robinson regarding Rustin's idea for King to address black youth of the nation in coordination with A. Philip Randolph via an open letter format.
- 0191 September 7, 1966. 2pp.

- 0193 September 8, 1966. 2pp.
- 0195 September 9, 1966. 5pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding schedule of Martin Luther King, Jr., and possibility of arranging a meeting between King and George Wiley to discuss events in Chicago, Illinois.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding George Wiley's wish to work for SCLC in Chicago, Illinois; administrative reorganization of SCLC; plans for a book by King; possible enlistment of Julian Bond in SCLC; comments regarding SNCC and Stokely Carmichael; and results of SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
- 0200 September 10, 1966. 2pp.
- 0202 September 11, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding plans for SCLC fund-raising activities in Chicago, Illinois.
- 0204 September 12, 1966. 2pp.
- 0206 September 13, 1966. 2pp.
- 0208 September 14, 1966. 2pp.
- 0210 September 15, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Rachel DuBois regarding plans for SCLC activities in Chicago, Illinois.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding a grant to a foundation; SCLC activities in Chicago, Illinois; and recruitment of George Wiley for work in that city.
- 0213 September 16, 1966. 2pp.
- 0215 September 17, 1966. 2pp.
- 0217 September 18, 1966. 2pp.
- 0219 September 19, 1966. 2pp.
- 0221 September 20, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding a planned trip of Levison to Chicago, Illinois, to review legal papers involving a foundation; SCLC staff matters; press relations; and public relations activities.
- 0224 September 21, 1966. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding plans to increase fund-raising activities such as benefits and freedom rallies.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities and comparison with strategies of CORE and NAACP.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding work of George Wiley in Chicago, Illinois.
- 0231 September 22, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding work by Rachel DuBois and Bill Stein in SCLC public relations activities.
- 0233 September 23, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding wording of unidentified article.
- 0236 September 24, 1966. 2pp.
- 0238 September 25, 1966. 2pp.
- 0240 September 26, 1966. 2pp.
- 0242 September 27, 1966. 2pp.
- 0244 September 28, 1966. 2pp.
- 0246 September 29, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a possible meeting with Kenneth Clark to discuss Stokely Carmichael; nomination of Lester Maddox by Democratic Party; disorganization of civil rights movement, SCLC staff, and Whitney Young; SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities; and use of celebrities in SCLC benefits.
- 0249 September 30, 1966. 2pp.
- 0251 October 1, 1966. 6pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding work of George Wiley in Chicago, Illinois; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; an upcoming meeting of SCLC research committee; problems with Stokely Carmichael; SCLC administrative reorganization; and fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Jesse Jackson setting time for a meeting with Levison.

- 0257 October 2, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person attempting to locate Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0259 October 3, 1966. 3pp.
Conversation with Kenneth Clark regarding possible use of Bob Green in a project that Clark is developing; plans for a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, to discuss perspectives in civil rights movement; and union opposition to unidentified proposal.
- 0262 October 4, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with a Mike Miller of the Ford Foundation setting a time to discuss matters affecting SCLC.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding an upcoming meeting with Jack O'Dell.
- 0264 October 5, 1966. 2pp.
- 0266 October 6, 1966. 2pp.
- 0268 October 7, 1966. 2pp.
- 0270 October 8, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding attempts to contact Martin Luther King, Jr., and Andrew J. Young; travel plans of Jones, Levison, and Harry Wachtel and plans for a SCLC strategy meeting in Atlanta, Georgia; fund-raising prospects among foundations; and press relations.
- 0272 October 9, 1966. 2pp.
- 0274 October 10, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding plans for a meeting, press coverage, SNCC, and a statement written by Bayard Rustin and John Morsell.
- 0276 October 11, 1966. 15pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding interest of McGeorge Bundy and the Ford Foundation in Martin Luther King, Jr., and the SCLC; Whitney Young; and Robert F. Kennedy.
Transcript and summary of a telephone conversation with Roy Bennett regarding an upcoming conference in Atlanta, Georgia; civil rights movement including SCLC, SNCC, CORE, and NAACP; historical context of the "black power" slogan, prospects for grants from Ford Foundation; voter registration drives; and election of Lester Maddox in Georgia.
- 0291 October 12, 1966. 6pp.
Conversations with Adele Kanter regarding an article on Martin Luther King, Jr., in *Ebony* magazine; possible use of *Ebony's* mailing list; SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
- 0297 October 13, 1966. 2pp.
- 0299 October 14, 1966. 2pp.
Notation by FBI agent that Stanley Levison is in Atlanta, Georgia, with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0301 October 15, 1966. 9pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bayard Rustin regarding press relations; Martin Luther King, Jr.; and results of a meeting of civil rights leaders in Atlanta, Georgia.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding press relations; Martin Luther King, Jr.; results of a meeting of civil rights leaders in Atlanta, Georgia; and plans for a statement by King to appear in the *New York Times*.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding press relations, Bayard Rustin; results of a meeting of civil rights leaders in Atlanta, Georgia; and plans for a statement by King to appear in the *New York Times*.
Conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., and Harry Belafonte.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a statement by King to appear in the *New York Times* and prospects for a grant from Ford Foundation to maintain SCLC operations.
Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a statement by King to appear in the *New York Times* and ideas for a meeting between King and McGeorge Bundy to discuss proposals for grants from Ford Foundation.
- 0310 October 16, 1966. 2pp.
- 0312 October 17, 1966. 2pp.
- 0314 October 18, 1966. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding results of a meeting with McGeorge Bundy to discuss proposals for grants from Ford Foundation.

- 0317 October 19, 1966. 4pp.
 Conversation with George Wiley setting time for a meeting.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding a concert for Coretta Scott King in Chicago, Illinois; insolvency of SCLC; plans for a direct approach to Negro community for support; replacement of Stein by a Negro; Jesse Jackson; a planned fund raiser in Houston, Texas; SCLC programs in Chicago, Illinois; and prospects for grants from Ford Foundation.
- 0321 October 20, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein at 12:55 a.m. filed under p.m. October 19, 1966.
- Sub-file 9, Vol. 7**
- 0323 October 21, 1966. 3pp.
- 0326 October 22, 1966. 2pp.
- 0328 October 23, 1966. 6pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Jesse Jackson regarding programs in Chicago, Illinois; Negro-Jewish relations; alliance with American Jewish Congress; and fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., and Teamsters Union.
- 0334 October 24, 1966. 5pp.
 Conversation with Andy Levison regarding possibility of James Bevel addressing a rally at University of Wisconsin.
 Conversation with James Bevel regarding possibility of Bevel addressing a rally at University of Wisconsin.
- 0339 October 25, 1966. 2pp.
- 0341 October 26, 1966. 2pp.
- 0343 October 27, 1966. 2pp.
- 0345 October 28, 1966. 2pp.
- 0347 October 29, 1966. 4pp.
 Conversations with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding SCLC fund-raising activities, Dick Russell, a proposed SCLC commercial venture, and possible sales of segments of sermons on radio.
- 0351 October 30, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding fund-raising activities and possible radio taping of sermons.
- 0353 October 31, 1966. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Junius Griffin regarding fund raising and registration of SCLC under laws governing charitable institutions in New York.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding location of Martin Luther King, Jr., and plans for a meeting between King and Jimmy Hoffa of the Teamsters Union.
- 0356 November 1, 1966. 2pp.
- 0358 November 2, 1966. 2pp.
- 0360 November 3, 1966. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Stein regarding Bishop Corrigan, possible grants from Commission on Religion and Race, and plans for an SCLC radio program.
- 0364 November 4, 1966. 2pp.
- 0366 November 5, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with George Wiley regarding contact with Andrew J. Young.
- 0368 November 6, 1966. 2pp.
- 0370 November 7, 1966. 2pp.
- 0372 November 8, 1966. 9pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversations with Clarence Jones regarding press relations; a news leak concerning an upcoming meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Jimmy Hoffa of the Teamsters Union; travel plans of King; and arrangements for meeting King at an airport.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding contact with Walter Reuther and distrust of Jimmy Hoffa by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conference call with Andrew J. Young, Martin Luther King, Jr., and Clarence Jones regarding cancellation of meeting between King and Jimmy Hoffa.
- 0381 November 9, 1966. 2pp.

- 0383 November 10, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding results of unidentified meeting.
- 0385 November 11, 1966. 2pp.
- 0387 November 12, 1966. 2pp.
- 0389 November 13, 1966. 2pp.
- 0391 November 14, 1966. 3pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding a request to Episcopal Church to pay SCLC salary of Stein and details regarding other SCLC personnel.
Conversation with Mr. Stillman regarding an unidentified offer of a partnership in a record shop for Martin Luther King, Jr., and the SCLC.
- 0394 November 15, 1966. 2pp.
- 0396 November 16, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young setting time for a meeting.
- 0398 November 17, 1966. 2pp.
- 0400 November 18, 1966. 2pp.
- 0402 November 19, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Delta Airlines regarding reservations to Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0404 November 20, 1966. 2pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Jesse Jackson regarding plans for a program featuring Martin Luther King, Jr., in Greenville, South Carolina, and SCLC fund-raising activities.
- 0406 November 21, 1966. 2pp.
- 0408 November 22, 1966. 2pp.
- 0410 November 23, 1966. 4pp.
Conversation with Mike Miller at Ford Foundation regarding work of Martin Luther King, Jr., including book plans.
Conversation with Reverend Moore regarding Levison's trip to meet with Martin Luther King, Jr.; King's concern about hostilities between Jordan and Israel; and plans for a visit by King to those countries.
- 0414 November 24, 1966. 2pp.
- 0416 November 25, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Al Chernan regarding plans for participation of Martin Luther King, Jr., in National Demonstration on Soviet Jewry.
- 0418 November 26, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding contact with Clarence Jones, liaison with church organizations, and SCLC fund-raising activities.
- 0420 November 27, 1966. 2pp.
- 0422 November 28, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Rachel DuBois regarding her possible resignation from SCLC, her desire to continue in a part-time capacity, financial problems of SCLC, and programs in Chicago, Illinois.
- 0424 November 29, 1966. 2pp.
Telephone conversation with Rachel DuBois at 12:44 a.m. filed under p.m. November 28, 1966.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding an article by Martin Luther King, Jr., in *McCall's* possibly sent there by Junius Griffin or a person in charge of SCLC public relations, but not cleared through Daves or Levison.
- 0426 November 30, 1966. 7pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding a request for a speaker from SCLC for an event of Students Afro-American Society and SCLC fund-raising activities of Jesse Jackson.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding plans for work on a book, King's travel plans, work by Junius Griffin on an article in *McCall's*, work by Joan Daves as literary agent for King, possibility of Wyatt Walker returning to SCLC staff, money to be forwarded from Sweden, and SCLC fund-raising activities.

- 0433 December 1, 1966. 11pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young and Dora McDonald regarding possible tour of Martin Luther King, Jr., in Israel and Jordan; financial arrangements relating to that tour; proposals for grant projects from Ford Foundation; a film shown by the John Birch Society that was critical of King; and plans for a talk by King at National Demonstration on Soviet Jewry.
- 0444 December 2, 1966. 2pp.
- 0446 December 3, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Chauncey Eskridge and Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding approval of FHA mortgage insurance, start-up of a for-profit corporation affiliated with SCLC, and slum clearance programs.
- 0449 December 4, 1966. 6pp.
 Conversation with Dick Russell regarding approval of FHA mortgage insurance and start-up of a for-profit corporation affiliated with SCLC.
- 0455 December 5, 1966. 2pp.
- 0457 December 6, 1966. 12pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a speech delivered by King, start-up of a for-profit corporation affiliated with SCLC, slum clearance programs, plans for a book by King, and grant prospects from Ford Foundation.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Joan Daves regarding her work as literary agent for Martin Luther King, Jr., and SCLC public relations staff in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0469 December 7, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding arrangements for a meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Mike Miller of Ford Foundation.
- 0471 December 8, 1966. 10pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Jesse Jackson regarding a meeting with James Bevel and Martin Luther King, Jr., on a nonviolent education program at Stern Foundation; start-up of a for-profit corporation affiliated with the SCLC; slum clearance programs; fund-raising activities; and plans for a Martin Luther King Day in Gary, Indiana.
 Conversations with Dora McDonald regarding arrangements for a meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Mike Miller of Ford Foundation.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding contract negotiations for a new book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; work of Hermine Popper on the book; possible magazine articles, and plans for scheduling time for King to write.
- 0481 December 9, 1966. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding Joan Daves's work as literary agent for King; plans for a book by King; work of Hermine Popper on the book; possible magazine articles; plans for scheduling time for King to write; and SCLC fund-raising activities with Jimmy Hoffa.
- 0483 December 10, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Jesse Jackson; plans for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; and work by Levison and Hermine Popper on the book.
- 0486 December 11, 1966. 2pp.
- 0488 December 12, 1966. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding testimony to be delivered at a U.S. Senate hearing in Washington, D.C.; press relations; Vietnam; and work by Joan Daves and Hermine Popper on a book by King.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities, and work by Levison on testimony to be delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., before a U.S. Senate committee.
- 0492 December 13, 1966. 3pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding schedule of Martin Luther King, Jr., and testimony to be delivered by King before a U.S. Senate subcommittee.
 Conversation with Mike Miller regarding coordination of testimony to be delivered before a U.S. Senate subcommittee.

- Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding testimony to be delivered by King before a U.S. Senate subcommittee.
- 0495 December 14, 1966. 2pp.
- Conversation with Mike Miller setting time for a meeting.
- 0497 December 15, 1966. 3pp.
- Conversations with Joan Daves regarding plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., and testimony to be delivered by King before a U.S. Senate subcommittee.
- 0500 December 16, 1966. 4pp.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding J. Edgar Hoover; FBI surveillance of telephone conversations of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC fund-raising activities; and American Foundation on Nonviolence.
- 0504 December 17, 1966. 2pp.
- Conversations with unidentified persons regarding testimony delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., before a U.S. Senate subcommittee and a new book by King.
- 0506 December 18, 1966. 2pp.
- 0508 December 19, 1966. 3pp.
- Conversations with Andrew J. Young regarding a Teamsters Union testimonial dinner for Jimmy Hoffa to be addressed by Martin Luther King, Jr.; start-up of a for-profit corporation affiliated with the SCLC; and slum clearance programs.
- 0511 December 20, 1966. 3pp.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Tom Offenburger regarding SCLC advertisements; public relations; upcoming schedule of Martin Luther King, Jr.; and fund-raising activities of Jesse Jackson.
- Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding work of Hermine Popper editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and public relations activities.
- 0514 December 21, 1966. 6pp.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing, fund-raising activities, and a discussion of philosophy of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0520 December 22, 1966. 6pp.
- Conversations with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
- Conversation with Ed Stack regarding transfer of contributions by Ann Farnsworth to American Foundation on Nonviolence and Southern Christian Leadership Foundation.
- Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding work of Martin Luther King, Jr., on a book and transfer of contributions by Ann Farnsworth to American Foundation on Nonviolence and Southern Christian Leadership Foundation.
- Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding reaction of Martin Luther King, Jr., to an article by James Reston revealing FBI surveillance of King and his associates, transfer of contributions by Ann Farnsworth to American Foundation on Nonviolence and Southern Christian Leadership Foundation, activities of American Foundation on Nonviolence, and SCLC fund-raising activities.
- 0526 December 23, 1966. 6pp.
- Conversation with Mr. Murphy regarding transfer of contributions by Ann Farnsworth to American Foundation on Nonviolence and Southern Christian Leadership Foundation.
- Conversation with Bill Rowe and Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing, fund raising, and public relations activities.
- Conversation with Kenneth Clark regarding plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., and possibility of obtaining a grant to assist King in writing a book.
- 0532 December 24, 1966. 2pp.
- 0534 December 25, 1966. 2pp.
- Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Coretta Scott King exchanging Christmas greetings.
- 0536 December 26, 1966. 3pp.
- Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Hermine Popper's work in editing a new book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; possible use of material from King's speeches; transfer of contributions by Ann Farnsworth to American Foundation on Nonviolence and Southern Christian Leadership Foundation; fund-raising activities; and SCLC personnel.

- 0539 December 27, 1966. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a book on civil rights movement.
 Conversation with Kenneth Clark setting time for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding an article by Martin Luther King, Jr., requested by Carey McWilliams of the *Nation*.
- 0543 December 28, 1966.
- 0545 December 29, 1966. 4pp.
 Conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding SCLC fund-raising activities, transfer of contributions by Ann Farnsworth to American Foundation on Nonviolence and Southern Christian Leadership Foundation, and personnel matters.
- 0549 December 30, 1966. 2pp.
- 0551 December 31, 1966. 2pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding work on book for King and plans for meeting with Kenneth Clark.
- 0553 January 1, 1967. 2pp.
- 0555 January 2, 1967. 2pp.
- 0557 January 3, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Kenneth Clark regarding plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Carey McWilliams regarding work by Martin Luther King, Jr., on a book; King's inability to write an article for McWilliams; and request by McWilliams that King address Conference on American Foreign Policy in the Pacific.
- 0560 January 4, 1967. 7pp.
 Conversation with Rachel DuBois regarding work with SCLC and work by Martin Luther King, Jr., and Levison on a book.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
- 0567 January 5, 1967. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding work on a new book, transfer of contributions by Ann Farnsworth to American Foundation on Nonviolence and Southern Christian Leadership Foundation, and possibility of obtaining a grant from Ford Foundation.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Bernard Lee regarding a request by Carey McWilliams that King address Conference on American Foreign Policy in the Pacific; King's inability to write an article for McWilliams; possible rescheduling of article until after completion of a book; SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities; suggestion by Harry Wachtel, Norman Thomas, Al Lowenstein, and Bill Coffin that King consider a campaign for U.S. presidency in 1968; and King's progress in writing a book.
- 0574 January 6, 1967. 5pp.
 Conversation with Carey McWilliams at the *Nation* regarding a request by McWilliams that Martin Luther King, Jr., address Conference on American Foreign Policy in the Pacific.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding work by Martin Luther King, Jr., and Levison on a book.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding approval of a request by Carey McWilliams that Martin Luther King, Jr., address Conference on American Foreign Policy in the Pacific and substance of address to be delivered.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a request that Martin Luther King, Jr., help defend Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., against exclusion from U.S. Congress.
- 0579 January 7, 1967. 2pp.
- 0581 January 8, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding a request that Martin Luther King, Jr., help defend Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., against exclusion from U.S. Congress.
- 0584 January 9, 1967. 4pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a telegram by King assisting in defense of Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., against exclusion from U.S. Congress; relations of King with Stokely Carmichael, and plans for a meeting with Kenneth Clark.

- Conversation with Carey McWilliams regarding approval of McWilliams's request that Martin Luther King, Jr., address Conference on American Foreign Policy in the Pacific.
- 0588 January 10, 1967. 2pp.
- 0590 January 11, 1967. 2pp.
- 0592 January 12, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves setting time for a meeting.
 Conversations attempting to contact Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0595 January 13, 1967. 14pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding visit by Martin Luther King, Jr., to Jamaica, and contact with Hermine Popper.
 Conversation with Tom Griffin regarding grant prospects with Ford Foundation, work with cooperatives in Mississippi, and possible assistance from Interracial Council for Business Opportunity.
 Conversations with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities; work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; and SCLC lease arrangements in New York, New York.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Tom Patterson of Interracial Council for Business Opportunity regarding work of Tom Griffin with cooperatives in Mississippi and support of Martin Luther King, Jr., in defense of Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., against exclusion from U.S. Congress.
- 0609 January 14, 1967. 16pp.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with A. Philip Randolph, Martin Luther King, Jr., Bayard Rustin, Andrew J. Young, and Ralph Abernathy regarding plans for a conference of leaders in the civil rights movement to discuss defense of Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., against exclusion from the U.S. Congress.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Hermine Popper regarding work editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding defense of Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., against exclusion from the U.S. Congress, SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities, and work on a book by King.
- 0625 January 15, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work with Hermine Popper on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0627 January 16, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversations with Clarence Jones regarding Levison's work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding need to copy a book manuscript for review by Clarence Jones.
- 0629 January 17, 1967. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting with Chauncey Eskridge; press relations; SCLC personnel; problems with programs in Chicago, Illinois; prospects for a grant from Ford Foundation.
 Conversation with Bayard Rustin regarding a statement being made by leaders in civil rights movement in defense of Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., against exclusion from U.S. Congress.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding work on a book and SCLC personnel matters.
- 0636 January 18, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding work on an SCLC newsletter.
- 0638 January 19, 1967. 15pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding work by Martin Luther King, Jr., on a book; SCLC committee matters; American Foundation on Nonviolence; press relations; Larry Reddick; Harry Wachtel; and mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
 Conversations with Joan Daves regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; mass mailing; and fund-raising activities.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Andrew J. Young, and Ralph Abernathy regarding SCLC fund raising; work of Hosea Williams in Chicago, Illinois; press relations; King's progress in writing a book; and work of James Bevel.

- 0653 January 20, 1967. 4pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
- 0657 January 21, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Beatrice Levison, including text of a letter written by Hosea Williams to civil rights leaders.
- 0659 January 22, 1967. 2pp.
- 0661 January 23, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities and Hosea Williams.
- 0663 January 24, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding her work editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0665 January 25, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Levison's work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0667 January 26, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with Will Mazlow regarding Levison's work with SCLC.
- 0670 January 27, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding her work editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0673 January 28, 1967. 2pp.
- 0675 January 29, 1967. 2pp.
- 0677 January 30, 1967. 2pp.
- 0679 January 31, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding SCLC fund raising, financial matters, and unidentified foundation.
Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding her work editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0682 February 1, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding plans of a publisher regarding quotations from Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0685 February 2, 1967. 5pp.
Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding her work editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Kenneth Clark regarding prospects for a Ford Foundation grant for SCLC.
- 0690 February 3, 1967. 8pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding work by Martin Luther King, Jr., on a book.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding work by Martin Luther King, Jr., writing a book; cooperative programs in Alabama; and progress in civil rights movement.
- 0698 February 4, 1967. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding criticism of civil rights movement by Daniel Patrick Moynihan and King's work on a book.
Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding her work editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0704 February 5, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with Jesse Jackson regarding SCLC programs and a possible annual conference of leaders in civil rights movement.
- 0707 February 6, 1967. 4pp.
Conversation with Rodman Rockefeller regarding Levison's work with Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Jesse Jackson regarding SCLC financial matters.
- 0711 February 7, 1967. 4pp.
Conversation with Tom Offenburger regarding SCLC press relations, fund-raising activities, and programs.
Conversation with Mr. McCoy regarding SCLC financial matters and Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0715 February 8, 1967. 4pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; possible work of Bayard Rustin or Tom Offenburger on a speech for King to deliver regarding Vietnam; and progress of King writing a book.

- Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; and SCLC fund-raising activities among celebrities.
- 0719 Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding work editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
February 9, 1967. 2pp.
- 0721 February 10, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with James Harrison and Lillie Hunter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities and Southern Christian Leadership Foundation.
- 0723 February 11, 1967. 2pp.
- 0725 February 12, 1967. 2pp.
- 0727 February 13, 1967. 6pp.
Transcript of telephone conversations with Joan Daves regarding work of Martin Luther King, Jr., writing a book; Daves's work as King's literary agent; SCLC financial conditions; and need for an executive director.
- Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding work editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0733 Conversation with Tom Offenburger regarding press relations.
February 14, 1967. 2pp.
- 0735 February 15, 1967. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Cantor Mendelson regarding contact with Clarence Jones and plans for a concert honoring Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding progress of King's book and SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
- 0738 February 16, 1967. 4pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; public relations; and a statement made by leaders in civil rights movement in defense of Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., against exclusion from the U.S. Congress.
- 0742 February 17, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding copyright provisions and plans of a publisher to produce a book of quotations of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0744 February 18, 1967. 12pp.
Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Cleveland Robinson, and Andrew J. Young regarding SCLC policy, Vietnam, James Bevel, and progress of King's book.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with an unidentified person (possibly Clarence Jones) regarding SCLC policy, Vietnam, and progress of King's book.
- 0756 February 19, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding progress of King's book discussing civil rights movement.
- 0759 February 20, 1967. 8pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Hermine Popper regarding her work editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Conversations with Joan Daves regarding work by Hermine Popper, Levison, and Martin Luther King, Jr., on a book.
- Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding progress of Martin Luther King, Jr., writing a book and contact with King.
- Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Joan Daves, and Hermine Popper regarding progress of King's book (including mention of FBI surveillance of the call).
- Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding Hermine Popper's editing of King's book and plans for a meeting with Popper and Joan Daves.
- Conversation with Joan Daves regarding plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Hermine Popper.
- 0767 February 21, 1967. 5pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0772 February 22, 1967. 2pp.

- 0774 February 23, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Chauncey Eskridge setting time for a meeting.
 Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0776 February 24, 1967. 6pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.,
 Hermine Popper, and Joan Daves.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Hermine Popper regarding plans for a meeting with Martin
 Luther King, Jr., and work on King's book.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., and work
 with Hermine Popper on King's book.
- 0782 February 25, 1967. 2pp.
- 0784 February 26, 1967. 2pp.
 Conference call with Hermine Popper and Joan Daves regarding editing a book by Martin Luther
 King, Jr.
- 0786 February 27, 1967. 9pp.
 Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding editing a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding press relations, Vietnam,
 progress of King's book, contact with Kenneth Clark, and King's personal finances.
- 0795 February 28, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Mike Miller of Ford Foundation regarding work on a book by Martin Luther
 King, Jr.

Sub-file 9, Vol. 8

- 0797 March 1, 1967. 8pp.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding upcoming meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., and
 SCLC Research Committee to discuss Vietnam and James Bevel.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Rachel DuBois regarding James Bevel, Martin Luther
 King, Jr., civil rights movement and peace movement.
- 0805 March 2, 1967. 4pp.
 Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., and
 Joan Daves.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young setting time for a meeting.
- 0809 March 3, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young setting time for a meeting.
- 0811 March 4, 1967. 3pp.
- 0814 March 5, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Hermine Popper setting time for a meeting.
- 0816 March 6, 1967. 4pp.
 Conversation with Hermine Popper regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding plans for a movie on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding results of a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., and
 Harry Wachtel.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding results of a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.,
 James Bevel, Harry Wachtel, Bayard Rustin, Walter Fauntroy, Larry Reddick, and Bob Green
 regarding proposed participation of King in a peace march.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Stein regarding proposed radio broadcasts in
 Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Maryland; and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by Martin Luther King Jr.;
 problems with sponsors; and an upcoming meeting to reorganize SCLC.
- 0820 March 7, 1967. 8pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding upcoming meeting to reorganize
 SCLC, mass mailing and fund-raising activities.

- Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding monetary contributions by Ann Farnsworth to American Foundation on Nonviolence and to Southern Christian Leadership Foundation, SCLC budget and financial matters, and upcoming meeting to reorganize SCLC.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a fund-raising dinner, persons involved in civil rights movement, and persons being considered as executive director of SCLC.
- 0828 March 8, 1967. 4pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding publication of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities, public relations, and publication of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0832 March 9, 1967. 2pp.
- 0834 March 10, 1967. 2pp.
- 0836 March 11, 1967. 2pp.
- 0838 March 12, 1967. 2pp.
- 0840 March 13, 1967. 2pp.
- 0842 March 14, 1967. 2pp.
- 0844 March 15, 1967. 2pp.
- 0846 March 16, 1967. 2pp.
- 0848 March 17, 1967. 3pp.
- 0851 March 18, 1967. 2pp.
- 0853 March 19, 1967. 2pp.
- 0855 March 20, 1967. 2pp.
- 0857 March 21, 1967. 2pp.
- 0859 March 22, 1967. 2pp.
- 0861 March 23, 1967. 3pp.
 Text of telegram from Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding an invitation to attend a joint dinner meeting of board of directors and stockholders of Movement Project Corporation.
- 0864 March 24, 1967. 6pp.
 Conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding a joint dinner meeting of board of directors and stockholders of Movement Project Corporation; transition from a for-profit corporation to a nonprofit corporation; public relations; SCLC housing programs; and a possible trip by Martin Luther King, Jr., to Israel and Jordan.
 Conversation with Al Lasher regarding financial matters of Interracial Council for Business Opportunity and liaison with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0870 March 25, 1967. 14pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding SCLC programs in Chicago, Illinois; policy regarding Vietnam; material written by Mike Miller for a book by King; work with Hermine Popper and Joan Daves on a book; and SCLC personnel matters and fund-raising activities.
- 0884 March 26, 1967. 2pp.
- 0886 March 27, 1967. 6pp.
 Conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Joan Daves regarding possible publication of chapters from a book as magazine articles, progress on the book, and travel plans of King.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding plans for a meeting to discuss fund raising among foundations, participation in a peace march, and a meeting of SCLC Finance Committee.
- 0892 March 28, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding nonpayment of an honorarium by the *Nation*; television appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr.; inclusion of Adele Kanter in a meeting of SCLC Finance Committee; and a letter written by Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0894 March 29, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding progress in plans for SCLC radio broadcasts.
- 0897 March 30, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding publication plans for a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and promotion of the book.

0899 March 31, 1967, a.m. 1p.

Reel 7

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont.

Sub-file 9, Vol. 8 cont.

- 0001 March 31, 1967, p.m. 1p.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding plans for a meeting to discuss SCLC fund raising and Al Duckett.
- 0002 April 1, 1967. 4pp.
Conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Joan Daves, and Hermine Popper regarding publication plans for a book by King.
Telephone conversation with Joan Daves regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0006 April 2, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding Hermine Popper's work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0008 April 3, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Adele Kanter and Bill Stein regarding plans for a meeting to discuss SCLC fund-raising activities among foundations, mass mailing, and plans for a press conference.
- 0010 April 4, 1967. 2pp.
- 0012 April 5, 1967. 6pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Alice Loewi regarding a speech delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam and public relations matters.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding positions of Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding South America and South Africa.
- 0018 April 6, 1967. 4pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding tactics of Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam and Chicago, Illinois, action campaign.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding possible publication of a speech delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam and fund-raising activities.
- 0022 April 7, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding a speech delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam and fund-raising activities.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., to address union organizations, fund-raising activities, and public reaction to a speech delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding a speech delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam and reactions of SCLC contributors.
- 0025 April 8, 1967. 8pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding progress of a projected radio or television show of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding persons willing to defend a speech delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding press coverage of a speech delivered by King on Vietnam.
- 0033 April 9, 1967. 7pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding a speech delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam.
Conversations with Harry Wachtel regarding plans for speeches to be delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding possible candidacy of Martin Luther King, Jr., for U.S. presidency.

- Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Harry Wachtel regarding speeches to be delivered by King, persons willing to defend King's position on Vietnam, preparation of a pamphlet on these issues, and policy regarding civil rights movement.
- 0040 April 10, 1967. 2pp.
- 0042 April 11, 1967. 5pp.
- Conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Harry Wachtel, Andrew J. Young, and Ralph Abernathy regarding SCLC strategy on Vietnam, NAACP, press relations, public relations, James Bevel, and civil rights movement.
- Transcript of telephone conversations with Dora McDonald regarding a speech to be delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam and civil rights movement.
- 0047 April 12, 1967. 13pp.
- Conversation with Joan Daves regarding possible publication of magazine articles.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding support for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding radio or television appearances and SCLC staff.
- Conversations with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding attacks on King's position on Vietnam and plans for a conference call.
- Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Harry Wachtel, Andrew J. Young, Harry Belafonte, and Cleveland Robinson regarding attacks on King's position on Vietnam and plans for a meeting.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding results of a conference call, public relations, support for King's position on Vietnam, and civil rights movement.
- 0060 April 13, 1967. 11pp.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a speech to be delivered by King on Vietnam, public relations, and civil rights movement.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding public relations activities.
- Conversation with unidentified person regarding a statement by Ralph Bunche.
- Conversation with Cleveland Robinson regarding radio advertising and James Bevel.
- 0071 April 14, 1967. 4pp.
- Conversations with Clarence Jones regarding a speech to be delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam and civil rights movement, plans of Stokely Carmichael and SNCC, and public relations.
- Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a speech to be delivered by King on Vietnam; an effort by American Jewish Congress to include a statement on Soviet Jewry; press relations; and Ralph Bunche.
- 0075 April 15, 1967. 3pp.
- Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding a speech to be delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr.; public relations; and Andrew J. Young.
- Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding a speech to be delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding public relations and the American Referendum Association.
- 0078 April 16, 1967. 4pp.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Rachel DuBois regarding reactions to a speech delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam; plans for SCLC programs in Chicago, Illinois; and possible cooperation among various organizations on nonviolent workshops.
- 0082 April 17, 1967. 5pp.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding relations between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Stokely Carmichael; position of Harry Belafonte on SNCC; and Andrew J. Young.
- 0087 April 18, 1967. 5pp.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with unidentified person regarding an application for conscientious objector status before Selective Service, American Friends Service Committee, and War Resisters League.
- Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding relations between Martin Luther King, Jr., Stokely Carmichael, and Benjamin Spock.

- 0092 April 19, 1967. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding a meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr., Stokely Carmichael, and Benjamin Spock and a rumor that King would become a candidate for U.S. presidency with Spock.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding hospitalization of Martin Luther King, Jr., and a rumor that King would become a candidate for U.S. presidency with Benjamin Spock.
- 0095 April 20, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding hospitalization of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0097 April 21, 1967. 6pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding his health, mass mailing activities, Vietnam, the civil rights movement, press relations, and Cassius Clay.
 Conversation with Andy Levison regarding a report that Johnson administration was concerned about rumors of candidacy of Martin Luther King, Jr., for U.S. presidency.
- 0103 April 22, 1967. 17pp.
 Conversation with Mary Temple regarding a planned appearance of Martin Luther King, Jr., in Boston, Massachusetts, on Vietnam and press relations.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., Andrew J. Young, and Coretta Scott King regarding press reports that Martin would become a candidate for U.S. presidency with Benjamin Spock, press relations, Vietnam, civil rights movement, plans for an SCLC fund-raising committee meeting, an article being prepared for Coretta, fund-raising activities, and plans for an appearance by Martin in Boston, Massachusetts.
 Transcripts of telephone conversations with Roy Bennett regarding Vietnam; press relations; plans for an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., in Boston, Massachusetts; and possible phrasings of a denial by King that he is a candidate for the U.S. presidency.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding public relations materials.
 Conversation with Mary Temple regarding press relations and Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding rumors of the candidacy of Martin Luther King, Jr., for U.S. presidency.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Andrew J. Young regarding possible phrasings of a denial by King that he is a candidate for U.S. presidency, press relations, and civil rights movement.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding timing of a statement to be made by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0120 April 23, 1967. 8pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young at 12:37 a.m. filed under p.m. October 19, 1966.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding plans for a demonstration against President Lyndon Baines Johnson, Vietnam, civil rights movement, and possibility of renewed rioting in Los Angeles, California.
 Conversation with Mary Temple regarding plans for a meeting involving Martin Luther King, Jr., and timing of a denial by King that he is a candidate for U.S. presidency.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding SCLC mass mailing activities.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel and Lucy Wachtel regarding a denial by Martin Luther King, Jr., that he is a candidate for the U.S. presidency; Vietnam; press relations, Bayard Rustin; plans for a meeting with Andrew J. Young in Atlanta, Georgia; fund-raising activities; and Joseph L. Rauh.
 Conversation with Ann Jones regarding a denial by Martin Luther King, Jr., that he is a candidate for U.S. presidency and mental problems of Clarence Jones.
- 0128 April 24, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC public relations and press relations.
- 0131 April 25, 1967. 4pp.
 Conversations with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC public relations and press relations.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding SCLC fund-raising activities and a denial by Martin Luther King, Jr., that he is a candidate for U.S. presidency.

- 0135 April 26, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversations with Joan Daves regarding Martin Luther King, Jr.; press relations; civil rights movement; a possible biography of King; and a request for material on King to include in a grade school textbook.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding a planned visit of Martin Luther King, Jr., to Denver, Colorado.
- 0137 April 27, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding a mass mailing of Martin Luther King, Jr., Pilgrimage Office.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding results of an SCLC finance committee meeting; plans of Bill Stein for radio broadcasts; press relations of Martin Luther King, Jr.; and promotion plans for a book by King.
- 0140 April 28, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0142 April 29, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding plans for radio broadcasts.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding speeches and writings of Martin Luther King, Jr., on youth.
- 0145 April 30, 1967. 2pp.
- 0147 May 1, 1967. 2pp.
- 0149 May 2, 1967. 2pp.
- 0151 May 3, 1967. 2pp.
- 0153 May 4, 1967. 2pp.
- 0155 May 5, 1967. 2pp.
- 0157 May 6, 1967. 3pp.
- 0160 May 7, 1967. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., in Los Angeles, California; plans for a demonstration against President Lyndon Baines Johnson; King's policy on Vietnam and civil rights movement; and plans for an SCLC strategy meeting.
- 0163 May 8, 1967. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Carol Hoover regarding SCLC mailing lists and Martin Luther King, Jr., Pilgrimage.
- 0166 May 9, 1967. 15pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Joan Daves regarding reprinting speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr., on Vietnam; reviews of King's book; and promotion of the book.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding relations between Martin Luther King, Jr., and Benjamin Spock; Vietnam; and civil rights movement.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding SCLC financial matters, mass mailing, and fund-raising activities.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding a possible appearance of Martin Luther King, Jr., in Los Angeles, California; plans for a demonstration against President Lyndon Baines Johnson; and possible cooperation with Senator George McGovern.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding publication of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and plans for a meeting of SCLC fund-raising committee.
- 0181 May 10, 1967. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting in Chicago, Illinois; fund-raising activities; plans for a minister's conference of urban black ministers; Vietnam; and civil rights movement.
- 0185 May 11, 1967. 8pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding an invitation from representatives of North Vietnam for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., and others.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Walter Christmas regarding travel arrangements to a meeting in Chicago, Illinois.

- Conversation with Ann Farnsworth regarding a request for contributions to the SCLC to cover expenses of minister's conference, a staff conference, educational material, and follow-up work. Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding distribution of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Wachtel; and distribution of copies of a speech by King on Vietnam.
- 0193 May 12, 1967. 15pp.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Andrew J. Young and Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding an invitation from representatives of North Vietnam for a meeting with King, status of U.S. peace movement, a request for contributions from Ann Farnsworth to SCLC to cover expenses of minister's conference, a staff conference, educational material, follow-up work, mass mailing and fund-raising activities, and plans for a meeting in Chicago, Illinois.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Andrew J. Young to discuss SCLC financial matters; a request by Coretta Scott King that Jones arrange with Boston University to retrieve papers of Martin Luther King, Jr.; possible establishment of a library in Atlanta, Georgia; and a possible March on Washington by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0208 May 13, 1967. 2pp.
- 0210 May 14, 1967. 2pp.
- 0212 May 15, 1967.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding SCLC financial problems and a possible fund-raising event in Houston, Texas.
- 0214 May 16, 1967. 18pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Stein regarding radio broadcasts and fund-raising activities.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Roy Bennett regarding meetings with Benjamin Spock; the New Left; a possible split in SANE (National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy); Martin Luther King, Jr.; civil rights movement; and a possible March on Washington by King.
- 0232 May 17, 1967. 4pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding a contribution by Ann Farnsworth to the SCLC, recommendation of Walter Christmas by Wyatt Walker, fund-raising activities, Harry Wachtel; and grant proposals from Ford Foundation for training neighborhood leaders.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding mass mailing activities and financial matters.
- 0236 May 18, 1967. 9pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Ed Stack regarding transfer of securities to Southern Christian Leadership Foundation and American Foundation on Nonviolence from Ann Farnsworth.
 Conversations with Andrew J. Young regarding fund-raising activities among union organizations; a possible appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr.; a speech before Capitol Press Club; funding cuts in Model Cities and Rent Supplements programs by Johnson administration; and the U.S. Congress.
- 0245 May 19, 1967. 2pp.
- 0247 May 20, 1967. 2pp.
- 0249 May 21, 1967. 2pp.
- 0251 May 22, 1967. 2pp.
- 0253 May 23, 1967. 2pp.
- 0255 May 24, 1967. 2pp.
- 0257 May 25, 1967. 2pp.
- 0259 May 26, 1967. 2pp.
- 0261 May 27, 1967. 2pp.
- 0263 May 28, 1967. 2pp.
- 0265 May 29, 1967. 2pp.
- 0267 May 30, 1967. 2pp.
- 0269 May 31, 1967. 6pp.
 Conversation with Stuart Harris, of Harper and Row, regarding promotion of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding plans for a speech by Martin Luther King, Jr., before a union organization.

- Conversations with Adele Kanter regarding mass mailing; fund-raising activities; Vietnam, and SCLC programs, including voter registration, cooperatives, and plans for a March on Washington. Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding travel plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., Andrew J. Young, and Coretta Scott King.
- 0275 Conversation with Roy Bennett regarding impact of Arab-Israeli dispute on peace movement. June 1, 1967. 2pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding speeches for King, Vietnam, mass mailing, and fund-raising activities.
- 0277 June 2, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding SCLC financial matters and application of Walter Christmas for a fund-raising position with SCLC.
- 0279 June 3, 1967. 2pp. [Frame number 280 inadvertently omitted.]
- 0282 June 4, 1967. 2pp.
- 0284 June 5, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Walter Christmas regarding his application for a fund-raising position with SCLC and contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding Egyptian-Israeli relations and Vietnam.
- 0286 June 6, 1967. 6pp.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding possible grants from Ford Foundation; Negro-Jewish relations; plans for autographed copies of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., to be given to major contributors; and application of Walter Christmas for a fund-raising position with SCLC.
Partial transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding fund-raising activities, Southern Christian Leadership Foundation, American Foundation on Nonviolence, plans for conference of ministers, possible grants from Ford Foundation, application of Walter Christmas for a fund-raising position with SCLC, mass mailing, Vietnam, Negro-Jewish relations, Egyptian-Israeli relations, and plans for publishing a chapter of a book by King in the *New York Times*.
- 0292 June 7, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding application of Walter Christmas for a fund-raising position with SCLC.
Conversation with an unidentified person regarding plans for a meeting.
- 0295 June 8, 1967. 7pp.
Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Andrew J. Young, and Harry Wachtel regarding press relations; Middle East situation; Negro-Jewish relations; Vietnam; a possible visit by King to the Pope; a legal case involving King and Birmingham, Alabama, possibly coming before the U.S. Supreme Court; and possible grants from Ford Foundation and Stern Foundation.
- 0302 June 9, 1967. 4pp.
Conversation with Moe Foner regarding possible announcement on Middle East situation.
Conversations with Dora McDonald regarding work on speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr., before union organizations and application of Walter Christmas for a fund-raising position with SCLC .
- 0306 June 10, 1967. 2pp.
- 0308 June 11, 1967. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding position of Martin Luther King, Jr., to Middle East situation and Vietnam; Bayard Rustin; plans for a March on Washington; and possible imprisonment of King.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding radio broadcasts of speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0311 June 12, 1967. 8pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding decision of U.S. Supreme Court involving Martin Luther King, Jr., and Birmingham, Alabama, and possible imprisonment of King.
Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Andrew J. Young, and Harry Wachtel regarding decision of U.S. Supreme Court involving King and Birmingham, Alabama; possible imprisonment of King; and civil rights movement.

- 0319 June 13, 1967. 5pp.
 Conversation with Walter Christmas regarding his application for a fund-raising position with SCLC and contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Carole Hoover regarding promotion of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversations with Andrew J. Young regarding autographed copies of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and travel plans of Young and King.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding transportation of books to hotel rooms of Martin Luther King, Jr., and Andrew J. Young.
- 0324 June 14, 1967. 4pp.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding plans for a speech by Martin Luther King, Jr., before a union organization.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Mike Miller regarding possible grants from Ford Foundation; schedule of Martin Luther King, Jr.; and Miller's work on a book by King.
- 0328 June 15, 1967. 9pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding application of Walter Christmas for a fund-raising position with SCLC.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Moe Foner regarding a speech delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr., before a union organization.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding press relations, mass mailing, and fund-raising activities.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding a decision of U.S. Supreme Court involving Martin Luther King, Jr., and Birmingham, Alabama; possible imprisonment of King; civil rights movement; Vietnam; Middle East situation; and plans for a possible March on Washington.
 Conversation with Walter Christmas regarding his application for a fund-raising position with SCLC.
- 0337 June 16, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding autographing of books by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0340 June 17, 1967. 3pp.
- 0343 June 18, 1967. 2pp.
- 0345 June 19, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding promotion of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and an appearance by King with Harry Belafonte.
- 0348 June 20, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding autographing of books by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0350 June 21, 1967. 2pp.
- 0352 June 22, 1967. 6pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Mike Miller regarding possible grants from Ford Foundation for CORE and SCLC.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding mass mailing, mailing lists, fund-raising activities, and promotion of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0358 June 23, 1967. 2pp.
- 0360 June 24, 1967. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding travel plans of King; sales of King's book; television appearances; and SCLC programs in Chicago, Illinois, Cleveland, Ohio, and throughout the South.
 Transcripts of telephone conversations with Harry Wachtel regarding hiring Walter Christmas for a fund-raising position with SCLC; record keeping for programs funded by grants; FBI surveillance of Levison's telephones; and television appearances by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Louie Gardveni regarding possible translation into Italian of a book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0367 June 25, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Walter Christmas regarding his hiring for a fund-raising position with SCLC.
- 0369 June 26, 1967. 2pp.
- 0371 June 27, 1967. 2pp.
- 0373 June 28, 1967. 2pp.

- 0375 June 29, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with George Hauser regarding American Committee on Africa.
 Conversation with Joe Filner regarding commercial radio programs of Martin Luther King, Jr., and Bill Stein.
- 0377 June 30, 1967. 2pp.
- 0379 July 1, 1967. 2pp.
- 0381 July 2, 1967. 2pp.
- 0383 July 3, 1967. 2pp.
- 0385 July 4, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Tom Offenburger regarding work on brochures.
- 0387 July 5, 1967. 2pp.
- 0389 July 6, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Tom Offenburger setting time for a meeting and regarding activities of Andrew J. Young and Martin Luther King, Jr., in Cleveland, Ohio; possible radio programs; and Bill Stein.
- 0391 July 7, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding a meeting with Walter Christmas.
- 0393 July 8, 1967. 2pp.
- 0395 July 9, 1967. 4pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Andrew J. Young regarding possible appearances by King and Young before New Left Convention, press relations, Vietnam, fund raising, possible radio programs, Bill Stein, and Freedom Foundation.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., Andrew J. Young, and New Left.
 Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., and possible candidacy of King for U.S. presidency.
- 0399 July 10, 1967. 5pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding press relations; a statement by Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding New Left Convention; King's possible candidacy for U.S. presidency; and Vietnam.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding press relations, New Left Convention, and fund raising.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding SCLC Freedom Food Corporation.
- 0404 July 11, 1967. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge and Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding plans for Freedom Development Corporation, a possible charity fight by Muhammed Ali to benefit King, Vietnam, hiring Walter Christmas for a fund-raising position with SCLC, press relations, and promotion of a book by King.
- 0408 July 12, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with the *Saturday Review* regarding a review of *Where Do We Go From Here: Chaos or Community?*, by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0410 July 13, 1967. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding annual convention of SCLC; a meeting in Chicago, Illinois, with ministers on Breadbasket; success of Jesse Jackson with Breadbasket program; Joe Filner; radio broadcasts; and Bill Stein.
 Conversation with Joe Filner regarding work on a food products corporation.
- 0414 July 14, 1967. 3pp.
- 0417 July 15, 1967. 2pp.
- 0419 July 16, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding problems with tapes for radio programs of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0422 July 17, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding a possible appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., in California on peace.
- 0424 July 18, 1967. 2pp.

- 0426 July 19, 1967. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Ann Jones regarding planned demonstrations in New York, New York; Martin Luther King, Jr.; civil rights movement; and Newark, New Jersey.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Joan Daves regarding personal finances of King; promotion of a book by King; Hermine Popper's work editing a book by King and alleged comments made by Popper; need for a statement by King regarding situations in Newark, New Jersey, Chicago, Illinois, and other urban areas; and a possible call for action on unemployment crises in ghettos on television.
 Transcript of telephone conversations with Clarence Jones regarding situations in Newark, New Jersey; New York, New York, and Chicago, Illinois; a proposal for Martin Luther King, Jr., to lead a mass protest in Cleveland, Ohio; and a possible meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, to consider actions to address issues involved in urban unrest.
- 0433 July 20, 1967. 2pp.
- 0435 July 21, 1967. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Joe Filner regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., SCLC fund raising, and South Africa.
- 0438 July 22, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding arrangements to pick King up at Newark, New Jersey, airport.
 Conversation with Bill Stein setting time for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversations of Beatrice Levison with Andrew J. Young, Joe Filner, and Robert Green regarding delays in arrival of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0440 July 23, 1967. 2pp.
- 0442 July 24, 1967. 11pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Dora McDonald regarding a statement by Martin Luther King, Jr., on riots in Detroit, Michigan.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding contact with Tom Offenburger.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; press relations; riots; and Middle East.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Harry Wachtel, and Andrew J. Young regarding Middle East and cancellation of plans for a pilgrimage to Israel and Jordan.
- 0453 July 25, 1967. 5pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding Hermine Popper's work on a book by Martin Luther King, Jr., and alleged comments made by Popper.
 Conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Andrew J. Young, Harry Wachtel, and unidentified person regarding a statement on rioting, civil rights movement, President Lyndon Baines Johnson, Whitney Young, Roy Wilkins, and plans for a press conference by King.
- 0458 July 26, 1967. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Ann Jones regarding riots and peace movement.
- 0462 July 27, 1967. 6pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Andrew J. Young regarding press relations, coverage of statements made by King and Bayard Rustin on riots, a possible appearance by King in California, and cancellation of plans for a pilgrimage to Israel and Jordan.
- 0468 July 28, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding a letter about riots to be sent to the *New York Times* on SCLC stationery.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., to clear a letter on riots written for King to the *New York Times*.
- 0471 July 29, 1967. 12pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding a letter on riots to the *New York Times* and contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., and a letter on riots to the *New York Times*.

- Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding a letter to the *New York Times* on riots, Vietnam, President Lyndon Baines Johnson, appointment of Kerner Commission, and plans for SCLC annual convention.
- Conversation with Tom Offenburger regarding SCLC advertisements; Carl Sandburg; contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; and plans for SCLC annual convention.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a letter to the *New York Times* on riots, civil rights movement, Roy Wilkins, plans for SCLC annual convention, Kerner Commission, Vietnam, and promotion of a book by King.
- 0483 July 30, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; a letter to the *New York Times* on riots; Kerner Commission; and plans for SCLC annual convention.
- 0485 July 31, 1967. 2pp.
- 0487 August 1, 1967. 2pp.
- 0489 August 2, 1967. 2pp.
- 0491 August 3, 1967. 2pp.
- 0493 August 4, 1967. 2pp.
- 0495 August 5, 1967. 2pp.
- 0497 August 6, 1967. 2pp.
- 0499 August 7, 1967. 2pp.
- 0501 August 8, 1967. 2pp.
- 0503 August 9, 1967. 2pp.
- 0505 August 10, 1967, a.m. 1p. [no August 10, 1967, p.m.]
 Conversation with Ann Jones regarding plans for SCLC annual convention.
- 0506 August 11, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding a possible appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., in California.
- 0509 August 12, 1967. 10pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding preparations for an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., on "Meet the Press."
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding preparations for an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., on "Meet the Press."
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Harry Wachtel, Andrew J. Young, and Walter Fauntroy regarding preparations for an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., on "Meet the Press," including discussions of Stokely Carmichael, H. Rap Brown, riots, non-violence, New Left Convention, and Vietnam.
- 0519 August 13, 1967. 2pp.
- 0521 August 14, 1967. 2pp.
- 0523 August 15, 1967. 2pp.
- 0525 August 16, 1967. 2pp.
- 0527 August 17, 1967. 2pp.
- 0529 August 18, 1967. 2pp.
- 0531 August 19, 1967. 2pp.
- 0533 August 20, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding a possible appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., in California and plans for a retreat involving King's staff.
- 0535 August 21, 1967. 2pp.
- 0537 August 22, 1967. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding results of a convention, press relations, public opinion, and possible appearances by King in California.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding a speech delivered by Jones and plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., for a meeting to discuss civil disobedience.
 Conversation with Walter Fauntroy regarding plans for Urban America Affair.
- 0541 August 23, 1967. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Walter Fauntroy regarding plans for appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., on television.

- 0543 August 24, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dick Russell regarding National Convention for New Politics; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Stokely Carmichael; and Middle East situation.
- 0545 August 25, 1967. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Dora McDonald regarding a planned speech by Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for a lecture series on Canadian Broadcasting Company to be published eventually in book form; and contact with King.
- 0547 August 26, 1967. 2pp.
- 0549 August 27, 1967. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding National Convention for New Politics.
- 0551 August 28, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding press relations, fund-raising activities, and speech writing for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0553 August 29, 1967. 5pp.
 Conversation with Fred C. Bennette regarding possible recording of a song as a tribute to Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding organizing of a series of fund-raising benefit performances involving Harry Belafonte and possible SCLC commercial ventures.
- 0558 August 30, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Debbie Frankel regarding speech writing for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0560 August 31, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Debbie Frankel regarding speech writing for Martin Luther King, Jr.

Sub-file 9, Vol. 9

- 0562 September 1, 1967. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a speech to be delivered in Washington, D.C., and problems with Black Nationalists at National Convention for New Politics.
- 0565 September 2, 1967. 2pp.
- 0567 September 3, 1967. 2pp.
- 0569 September 4, 1967. 2pp.
- 0571 September 5, 1967. 2pp.
- 0573 September 6, 1967. 2pp.
- 0575 September 7, 1967. 2pp.
- 0577 September 8, 1967. 2pp.
- 0579 September 9, 1967. 2pp.
- 0581 September 10, 1967. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding a possible appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., in California.
- 0585 September 11, 1967. 2pp.
- 0587 September 12, 1967. 2pp.
- 0589 September 13, 1967. 2pp.
- 0591 September 14, 1967. 2pp.
- 0593 September 15, 1967. 2pp.
- 0595 September 16, 1967. 2pp.
- 0597 September 17, 1967. 2pp.
- 0599 September 18, 1967. 2pp.
- 0601 September 19, 1967. 2p
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding public opinion on Middle East and National Convention for New Politics, mass mailing, and fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Andy Levison regarding activities of James Bevel at Black Caucus.
- 0603 September 20, 1967. 2pp.

- 0605 September 21, 1967. 10pp.
 Conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Andrew J. Young, and Harry Wachtel regarding a meeting of King with editorial staff of *Time* magazine and an invitation for King and other Nobel Prize winners to meet in Moscow, USSR, with ambassadors from North Vietnam and National Liberation Front.
 Conversation with Jefferson Rodgers regarding fund-raising activities and a benefit involving Harry Belafonte to be held in Washington, D.C.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding activities at Black Caucus; Vietnam; and SANE.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding an invitation for Martin Luther King, Jr., and other Nobel Prize winners to meet in Moscow, USSR, with ambassadors from North Vietnam and National Liberation Front and an SCLC statement on Middle East situation.
- 0615 September 22, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding positions of Martin Luther King, Jr., and Benjamin Spock on a planned mobilization.
- 0617 September 23, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andy Levison regarding an invitation for Martin Luther King, Jr., and other Nobel Prize winners to meet in Moscow, USSR, with ambassadors from North Vietnam and National Liberation Front.
- 0619 September 24, 1967. 2pp.
- 0621 September 25, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding public relations activities.
- 0623 September 26, 1967. 2pp.
- 0625 September 27, 1967. 14pp.
 Transcript of telephone conference call with Martin Luther King, Jr., Harry Wachtel, and Andrew J. Young regarding an invitation for King and other Nobel Prize winners to meet in Moscow, USSR, with ambassadors from North Vietnam and National Liberation Front.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding an invitation for Martin Luther King, Jr., and other Nobel Prize winners to meet in Moscow, USSR, with ambassadors from North Vietnam and National Liberation Front.
- 0639 September 28, 1967. 2pp.
- 0641 September 29, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding contact with Bernard Lee; travel plans of Martin Luther King, Jr.; fund-raising activities; and Walter Christmas.
- 0643 September 30, 1967. 2pp.
- 0645 October 1, 1967. 2pp.
- 0647 October 2, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding possible testimony of Martin Luther King, Jr., before Kerner Commission.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding fund-raising activities.
- 0649 October 3, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding Walter Christmas.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding possible testimony by Martin Luther King, Jr., before Kerner Commission, planned speeches of King, and speech writing.
- 0652 October 4, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding a planned appearance of Martin Luther King, Jr., in California.
- 0654 October 5, 1967. 2pp.
- 0656 October 6, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; speech writing; and work of Joan Daves.
- 0658 October 7, 1967. 2pp.
- 0660 October 8, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., and speech writing.

- 0662 October 9, 1967. 9pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding speech writing, work of Joan Daves, press relations, and results of elections in Cleveland, Ohio.
- 0671 October 10, 1967. 4pp.
Conversation and transcript of telephone conversation with Faye Bennett regarding Blue Ridge, Georgia, and Appalachia Enterprises.
- 0675 October 11, 1967. 9pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding Blue Ridge, Georgia; Appalachia Enterprises; plans for benefits involving Harry Belafonte; public relations; speeches of Martin Luther King, Jr.; programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company; handling of grant money; and political activities.
Transcripts of telephone conversations with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding an appearance on a television program; speech writing; civil disobedience; nonviolence; programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company; possible imprisonment of King in Birmingham, Alabama; and SCLC staff matters.
- 0684 October 12, 1967. 5pp.
Conversation with Miss Summerville regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
Conversation with Tom Offenburger regarding public relations; SCLC programs in Chicago, Illinois, and Cleveland, Ohio; and press relations.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a benefit in Houston, Texas, involving Harry Belafonte and Aretha Franklin; press relations; and programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
- 0689 October 13, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Randy Blackwell regarding Blue Ridge, Georgia, project.
- 0691 October 14, 1967. 2pp.
- 0693 October 15, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Andy Levison regarding speech writing for programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
- 0695 October 16, 1967. 3pp.
- 0698 October 17, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company and fund raising from benefits involving Harry Belafonte.
- 0700 October 18, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Tom Offenburger regarding public relations and SCLC programs in Cleveland, Ohio.
- 0702 October 19, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Faye Bennett regarding Blue Ridge, Georgia, project; fund raising; and Joe Filner.
- 0704 October 20, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
- 0706 October 21, 1967, a.m. 1p.
- 0707 Deleted Page Information Sheet. 1p.
- 0708 October 21, 1967, p.m. 4pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding campus demonstrations; Vietnam; and possible imprisonment of Martin Luther King, Jr., in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0712 October 22, 1967. 2pp.
- 0714 October 23, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding mass mailing.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding benefit concerts and testimony of Martin Luther King, Jr., before Kerner Commission.
- 0716 October 24, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding imprisonment of Martin Luther King, Jr., in Birmingham, Alabama; radio programs; and benefit concerts.

- 0718 October 25, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding attempts by British Broadcasting Corporation to contact Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0720 October 26, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding speech writing.
- 0722 October 27, 1967. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Jefferson Rodgers regarding results of a fund-raising benefit involving Harry Belafonte in Washington, D.C., and public relations.
- 0725 October 28, 1967. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Stein regarding radio programs of Martin Luther King, Jr., and fund raising.
- 0728 October 29, 1967. 2pp.
- 0730 October 30, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding results of fund-raising benefits involving Harry Belafonte.
- 0732 October 31, 1967. 4pp.
Conversation with Maury Weiner regarding arrangements for an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., in California.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding a letter of Martin Luther King, Jr., from the Birmingham, Alabama, jail.
- 0736 November 1, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding direct action; Martin Luther King, Jr.; and SCLC.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding health of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0739 November 2, 1967. 2pp.
- 0741 November 3, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding release of Martin Luther King, Jr., from jail in Birmingham, Alabama; possible re-publication of *Where Do We Go From Here: Chaos or Community?*; programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company; plans for a speech before a labor union conference in Chicago, Illinois; and speech writing.
- 0744 November 4, 1967. 2pp.
- 0746 November 5, 1967. 2pp.
- 0748 November 6, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding travel plans of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0750 November 7, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding elections in Cleveland, Ohio; programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company; and speech writing.
- 0752 November 8, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding travel plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., and programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
- 0754 November 9, 1967. 3pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
Conversation with Moe Foner regarding plans for an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Maury Weiner regarding arrangements for an appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr., in California.
- 0757 November 10, 1967. 3pp.
- 0760 November 11, 1967. 2pp.
- 0762 November 12, 1967. 2pp.
- 0764 November 13, 1967. 2pp.
- 0766 November 14, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding a speech by Martin Luther King, Jr., before a labor union conference in Chicago, Illinois.
- 0768 November 15, 1967. 2pp.

- 0770 November 16, 1967. 8pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
 Conversations with Andrew J. Young regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding press relations and programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
- 0776 November 17, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., and programs taped by the Canadian Broadcasting Company.
- 0778 November 18, 1967. 3pp.
- 0781 November 19, 1967. 10pp.
 Conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company; possible appearance of King at a SANE meeting in New York; an invitation for King to speak at an 100th anniversary celebration honoring W.E.B. DuBois; and fund-raising activities of Harry Wachtel.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company, press relations, political activities of Senator Eugene McCarthy, grants from foundations, fund-raising activities, and possible conference of ministers sponsored by SCLC in Bahamas.
- 0791 November 20, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding possible appearance of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Moe Foner regarding a speech delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0794 November 21, 1967. 2pp.
- 0796 November 22, 1967. 2pp.
- 0798 November 23, 1967. 2pp.
- 0800 November 24, 1967. 2pp.
- 0802 November 25, 1967. 2pp.
- 0804 November 26, 1967. 2pp.
- 0806 November 27, 1967. 2pp.
- 0808 November 28, 1967. 2pp.
- 0810 November 29, 1967. 2pp.
- 0812 November 30, 1967. 3pp.
- 0815 December 1, 1967. 2pp.
- 0817 December 2, 1967. 2pp.
- 0819 December 3, 1967. 3pp.
- 0822 December 4, 1967. 2pp.
- 0824 December 5, 1967. 2pp.
- 0826 December 6, 1967. 2pp.
- 0828 December 7, 1967. 2pp.
- 0830 December 8, 1967. 2pp.
- 0832 December 9, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., and programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
- 0834 December 10, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company and travel plans of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0836 December 11, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
- 0838 December 12, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.

- 0841 December 13, 1967. 7pp.
 Conversations with Dora McDonald regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding results of an SCLC steering committee meeting, personnel, fund raising for civil disobedience programs, and programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company.
- 0848 December 14, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Jefferson Rodgers regarding contact with Andrew J. Young.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding programs taped by Canadian Broadcasting Company and possible appearances by Martin Luther King, Jr., on television program of William F. Buckley, Jr., and "Face the Nation."
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding radio broadcasts of programs by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0850 December 15, 1967. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding contributions of Ann Farnsworth, fund raising, taping of radio programs, SCLC personnel, and plans for a meeting to discuss civil disobedience.
- 0854 December 16, 1967. 2pp.
- 0856 December 17, 1967. 2pp.
- 0858 December 18, 1967. 2pp.
- 0860 December 19, 1967. 2pp.
- 0862 December 20, 1967. 2pp.
- 0864 December 21, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding SANE.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Jones's involvement in campaign of Senator Eugene McCarthy.
- 0866 December 22, 1967. 2pp.
- 0868 December 23, 1967. 3pp.
- 0871 December 24, 1967. 2pp.
- 0873 December 25, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Martin Luther King, Jr., exchanging Christmas greetings.
- 0875 December 26, 1967. 2pp.
 Conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding fund-raising benefits, SCLC personnel, and Freedom Development Corporation.
- 0877 December 27, 1967. 3pp.
 Conversation with Randy Blackwell regarding fund raising and Clarence Jones.
- 0880 December 28, 1967. 2pp.
- 0882 December 29, 1967. 2pp.
- 0884 December 30, 1967. 2pp.
- 0886 December 31, 1967. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding contribution by Ann Farnsworth; plans for a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.; possible commercial venture involving SCLC; and possible employment of a relative of King's to work with Negro churches.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding transcription of a speech by Martin Luther King, Jr., at Frogmore, South Carolina; Bill Rutherford; SCLC programs in Washington, D.C.; and tax-exempt status of an affiliated program of SCLC.

Reel 8

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont.

Sub-file 9, Vol. 9 cont.

- 0001 January 1, 1968. 2pp.
- 0003 January 2, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., and inaccuracies in a book about King's life.
- 0005 January 3, 1968. 2pp.
- 0007 January 4, 1967. 2pp.
Conversation with Hosea Williams regarding possible commercial venture of SCLC.
- 0009 January 5, 1967. 3pp.
- 0012 January 6, 1967. 2pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Stein regarding an article containing copyrighted material of Martin Luther King, Jr., to appear in the *American Psychologist*.
- 0014 January 7, 1968. 2pp.
- 0016 January 8, 1968. 5pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding SCLC programs in Washington, D.C.; indictment of Benjamin Spock; and SANE.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for a speech by Martin Luther King, Jr., before national convention of Hospital Workers Union.
- 0021 January 9, 1968. 2pp.
- 0023 January 10, 1968. 14pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding indictment of Benjamin Spock; SANE; National Conference for New Politics; and a possible rally in New York, New York, involving Martin Luther King, Jr.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Dora McDonald and Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding mass mailing and fund-raising activities; a possible commercial venture of SCLC; indictment of Benjamin Spock; SANE; National Conference for New Politics; and a possible rally in New York, New York, involving King.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding fund-raising activities of American Foundation on Nonviolence; American Jewish Congress, and American Committee on Africa; indictment of Benjamin Spock; SANE; National Conference for New Politics; and a possible rally in New York, New York, involving Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Wayne Cowan regarding an article on Andrew J. Young to appear in *Christianity and Crisis* and SCLC mass mailing activities.
- 0037 January 11, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Wayne Cowan regarding an article on Andrew J. Young to appear in *Christianity and Crisis* and SCLC mass mailing activities.
- 0039 January 12, 1968. 4pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding a book being written by Benjamin E. Mays, a possible commercial venture of SCLC, work of Bill Stein with radio broadcasts, and public relations.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0043 January 13, 1968. 3pp.
- 0046 January 14, 1968. 5pp.
- 0051 January 15, 1968. 2pp.
- 0053 January 16, 1968. 5pp.
Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding March on Washington.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Moe Foner regarding requests for appearances by Martin Luther King, Jr., and Coretta Scott King; Andrew J. Young; SANE; SCLC program in Washington, D.C.; Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.; and fund-raising activities for the peace movement.

- 0058 January 17, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding plans for a meeting and fund raising.
- 0060 January 18, 1968. 2pp.
- 0062 January 19, 1968. 2pp.
- 0064 January 20, 1968. 5pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding SCLC social programs and Vietnam.
- 0069 January 21, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Randolph Blackwell regarding Office of Economic Opportunity, Edward A. Tannenbaum, and SCLC social programs.
- 0072 January 22, 1968. 8pp.
Transcript of telephone conversations with Sean Trivalsi regarding plans for a meeting in Europe on international peace movement.
Transcript of telephone conversation with William Kunstler regarding possible legal action in support of Benjamin Spock and others and contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Andrew J. Young.
- 0080 January 23, 1968. 2pp.
- 0082 January 24, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding publication in book form of lectures delivered by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0084 January 25, 1968. 2pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Dora McDonald regarding a contribution to SCLC.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding work of Bill Stein and Harry Wachtel.
- 0086 January 26, 1968. 2pp.
- 0088 January 27, 1968. 2pp.
- 0090 January 28, 1968. 2pp.
- 0092 January 29, 1968. 2pp.
- 0094 January 30, 1968. 3pp.
- 0097 January 31, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding formulation of tactics for programs in Washington, D.C.; SCLC personnel; contributions by Ann Farnsworth; and fund-raising activities.
- 0100 February 1, 1968. 2pp.
- 0102 February 2, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding plans for a meeting with Andrew J. Young.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting with Hospital Workers Union on possible contributions to SCLC programs in Washington, D.C.
- 0104 February 3, 1968. 2pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding fund-raising activities; a possible name for a newspaper; Martin Luther King, Jr.; and SCLC programs in Washington, D.C.
- 0106 February 4, 1968. 5pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., and Poor People's Campaign in Washington, D.C.
Telephone conversation with Dora McDonald regarding health of Coretta Scott King and Martin Luther King, Jr.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding a possible name for a newspaper; Martin Luther King, Jr.; SNCC; fund-raising activities; and SCLC programs in Washington, D.C.
- 0111 February 5, 1968. 2pp.
- 0113 February 6, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Randolph Blackwell regarding financial matters and Faye Bennett.
- 0115 February 7, 1968. 6pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding SANE, Vietnam, National Conference for New Politics, and Benjamin Spock.
Conversation with Joe Filner's secretary regarding a contribution to Southern Christian Leadership Foundation to found their newspaper.
- 0121 February 8, 1968. 8pp.
Conversation with Milt Moskowitz regarding public relations.

- Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.; programs in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; H. Rap Brown; Stokely Carmichael; Martin Luther King, Jr.; nonviolence; programs in Washington, D.C.; founding of a newspaper; and Hosea Williams.
- 0129 February 9, 1968. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversations with Dora McDonald regarding press relations.
 Conversation with the *New York Times* regarding a possible article on Martin Luther King, Jr., and programs in Washington, D.C.
- 0131 February 10, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Ralph Abernathy regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0134 February 11, 1968. 2pp.
- 0136 February 12, 1968. 2pp.
- 0138 February 13, 1968. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Randolph Blackwell regarding programs in Washington, D.C.
- 0140 February 14, 1968. 2pp.
- 0142 February 15, 1968. 2pp.
- 0144 February 16, 1968. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding fund raising, Harry Belafonte, SCLC personnel, Chauncey Eskridge, American Foundation on Nonviolence, Southern Christian Leadership Foundation, financial matters, and tax-exempt status.
- 0148 February 17, 1968. 2pp.
- 0150 February 18, 1968. 2pp.
- 0152 February 19, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding press relations and programs in Washington, D.C.
 Conversations with Adele Kanter regarding work on an article and programs in Washington, D.C.
- 0154 February 20, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding a possible fund-raising benefit, possible articles, Milt Moskowitz, a grant from Ford Foundation, and a training conference for ministers being held in Miami, Florida.
- 0156 February 21, 1968. 2pp.
- 0158 February 22, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding travel plans of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding travel plans of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0160 February 23, 1968. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bernard Lee regarding travel plans of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding King's travel plans.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Stanley Levison regarding travel plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., and contact with Jack O'Dell.
- 0162 February 24, 1968. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding work on an article; SCLC personnel; programs in Washington, D.C.; mass mailing; fund-raising activities; and results of a tribute to W.E.B. DuBois in New York, New York.
- 0166 February 25, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andy Levison regarding mass mailing, fund-raising activities, and programs in Washington, D.C.
- 0168 February 26, 1968. 2pp.
- 0170 February 27, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Jean Young regarding contact with Andrew J. Young and obtaining used cars from Dick Russell.
- 0172 February 28, 1968. 2pp.
- 0174 February 29, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Randolph Blackwell regarding real estate transactions.

Sub-file 9, Vol. 10

- 0176 March 1, 1968. 3pp.
- 0179 March 2, 1968. 4pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding financial activities and tax exemptions.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding Kerner Commission's report; work on a statement for Martin Luther King, Jr.; King's vacation in Montego Bay, Jamaica; financial matters; and tax exemptions.
- 0183 March 3, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Jean Young regarding contact with Andrew J. Young and Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0185 March 4, 1968. 6pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Dora McDonald regarding Kerner Commission's report and work on a statement for Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding obtaining cars for SCLC; Dick Russell; Poor People's Campaign; fund raising; tax exemptions; SCLC personnel; a statement regarding Kerner Commission's report; plans for a speech by Martin Luther King, Jr., before Hospital Workers Union; and press relations.
- 0191 March 5, 1968. 2pp.
- 0193 March 6, 1968. 3pp.
Conversations with Dora McDonald regarding revising an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Gloria Kanter (Adele Kanter) regarding revising an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; mass mailing; fund-raising activities; and CORE.
- 0196 March 7, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Harry Wachter regarding revising an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for a meeting of SCLC Research Committee; programs in Washington, D.C.; and a meeting of SCLC finance committee.
Conversation with Martin Goldman of *Look* magazine regarding revising an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0198 March 8, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation regarding Interracial Council for Business Opportunity and a report on Newark, New Jersey.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Jack Newfield regarding plans of *Life* magazine for an article on Martin Luther King, Jr.; programs in Washington, D.C.; and fund-raising activities.
- 0201 March 9, 1968. 2pp.
- 0203 March 10, 1968. 2pp.
- 0205 March 11, 1968. 2pp.
- 0207 March 12, 1968. 2pp.
- 0209 March 13, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Jack Newfield regarding plans for a tour through the South and a meeting.
- 0211 March 14, 1968. 2pp.
- 0213 March 15, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding a meeting with leaders of nonblack minorities, fund-raising activities, Committee for a Confrontation with Congress, Vietnam, and Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0215 March 16, 1968. 2pp.
- 0217 March 17, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding Dick Russell, Ann Farnsworth, and a possible SCLC commercial venture.
- 0219 March 18, 1968. 5pp.
Conversation with Jack Newfield's office regarding plans of Martin Luther King, Jr., to speak in Jackson, Mississippi.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Dora McDonald and Bill Rutherford regarding travel plans of Martin Luther King, Jr.; fund-raising activities; Harry Belafonte; financial matters; Ann Farnsworth; and SCLC personnel.

- 0224 March 19, 1968. 8pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Joe Robison regarding American Jewish Congress and the Poor People's Campaign.
 Conversation with Stoney Cooks regarding organization work with Poor People's Campaign on college campuses.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding contact with Andrew J. Young; SANE; Poor People's Campaign in Washington, D.C.; Tudja Crowder; public relations; and campaign of Robert F. Kennedy for U.S. presidency.
 Conversation with Maya Angelou regarding work with Wyatt Walker and Adele Kanter.
 Conversations with Andrew J. Young regarding travel plans.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding travel plans of Andrew J. Young.
- 0232 March 20, 1968. 2pp.
- 0234 March 21, 1968. 2pp.
- 0236 March 22, 1968. 6pp.
 Conversations with Bill Stein regarding fund raising.
- 0242 March 23, 1968. 5pp.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding plans for a meeting on fund raising; Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Poor People's Campaign; results of a meeting with leaders of nonblack minorities; plans for People-to-People Tour of King; recruiting plans; Andrew J. Young; James Bevel; Hosea Williams; Bernard Lafayette; financial problems in plans for programs in Washington, D.C.; and possible contributions from labor unions.
- 0247 March 24, 1968. 2pp.
- 0249 March 25, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding mailing lists, fund raising, and Harry Belafonte.
- 0251 March 26, 1968. 10pp.
 Conversations with Northwest Airlines and Hotel Summit regarding travel plans of Andrew J. Young and Stanley Levison to Boston, Massachusetts.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding mailing lists, fund raising, Harry Belafonte, and mass mailing.
 Telephone conversation with Si Fasher regarding fund raising and Harry Belafonte.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding Harry Belafonte; fund raising; Harry Wachtel; Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for a SCLC finance committee meeting; and cancelling an event in Baltimore, Maryland.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding work with CDC in Los Angeles, California; plans for programs in Washington, D.C.; coalition with nonblack minorities; and plans for a trip to Boston, Massachusetts, relating to a contribution.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding travel plans; Hosea Williams; plans for programs in Washington, D.C.; fund raising; and Harry Belafonte.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding public opinion and possible candidacy of Martin Luther King, Jr., for the U.S. presidency.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding liaison with student groups, possible candidacies of King, Senator Eugene McCarthy, and Robert F. Kennedy for the U.S. presidency, Kerner Commission's report, and plans for a march in Memphis, Tennessee.
- 0261 March 27, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Mrs. Shannon regarding SCLC fund raising among church groups.
- 0263 March 28, 1968. 8pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding public opinion and Martin Luther King, Jr.; programs in Washington, D.C.; SANE; mass mailing; and fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding fund raising.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding radio programs of Martin Luther King, Jr., and fund raising.

- Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr., and Ralph Abernathy.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding problems with a march in Memphis, Tennessee; plans for a march in Washington, D.C.; and SCLC staff.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding contact with Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0271 March 29, 1968. 9pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding plans for an urgent meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Martin Luther King, Jr., regarding plans for a telephone conference call, a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia; a meeting in Memphis, Tennessee; plans for a march in Washington, D.C.; public relations; nonviolence; riots; leadership of civil rights movement; and press relations.
- 0280 March 30, 1968. 2pp.
 0282 March 31, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Alice Loewi regarding results of a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.; programs in Memphis, Tennessee, and Washington, D.C.; mass action; nonviolence; Vietnam; and draft resistance.
- 0285 April 1, 1968. 5pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding plans for a march in Memphis, Tennessee.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with unidentified person and Adele Kanter regarding results of a meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for marches in Memphis, Tennessee, and Washington, D.C.; SCLC staff; mass mailing; fund-raising activities; public opinion; and Vietnam.
- 0290 April 2, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding Vietnam and peace talks.
- 0292 April 3, 1968. 4pp.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., and SCLC staff.
 Conversation with Maya Angelou regarding fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding Protestant Council.
- 0296 April 4, 1968. 10pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding an injunction in Memphis, Tennessee; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bill Rutherford; SCLC finances; political activities; Vietnam; and peace talks.
 Conversations with Bill Stein regarding assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversations with Harry Belafonte regarding assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; travel plans; possible violence; civil rights leaders' attempt to contain the situation.
 Conversations with Harry Wachtel regarding assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; civil rights leaders' attempts to contain situation; travel plans; SCLC staff; Andrew J. Young; and possible violence.
 Conversation with Lucy Wachtel regarding contact with Jesse Jackson and cancelling of travel plans.
- 0306 April 5, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding Ralph Abernathy as logical successor to Martin Luther King, Jr.; press relations; establishment of a Martin Luther King Fund; travel plans; and Robert F. Kennedy.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Will Maslow regarding programs in Washington, D.C., and Memphis, Tennessee; Negro-Jewish relations; and a fund for family of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding a contribution of Field Foundation to SCLC; financial matters; Coretta Scott King; plans for a Memorial Library; funeral arrangements; riots; programs in Washington, D.C.; and plans for a policy-making meeting.
- 0309 April 6, 1968. 7pp.
 Conversations with Beatrice Levison regarding fund raising and work on Washington, D.C., campaign material, including proposed employment programs.
- 0316 April 7, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding plans for a march in Memphis, Tennessee, and cooperation between Coretta Scott King and Ralph Abernathy.

- 0319 April 8, 1968. 2pp.
- 0321 April 9, 1968. 2pp.
- 0323 April 10, 1968. 2pp.
- 0325 April 11, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding contact with Coretta Scott King and plans for a meeting with Harry Belafonte.
- 0327 April 12, 1968. 5pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Will Maslow regarding plans for March on Washington; SCLC executive staff; funeral of Martin Luther King, Jr.; succession of Ralph Abernathy to leadership of SCLC; and Stokely Carmichael.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding plans for a meeting with Harry Wachtel and future of SCLC.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding fund raising, Andrew J. Young, Ralph Abernathy, and leadership of SCLC.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
- 0332 April 13, 1968. 6pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Junius Griffin regarding contact with Coretta Scott King; distribution of recordings of speeches made by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph Abernathy; Barry Gordy, Jr.; and Motown Record Corporation.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding forwarding tapes to Barry Gordy, Jr.
 Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding plans for meeting with Harry Wachtel and fund-raising activities.
- 0338 April 14, 1968. 4pp.
 Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding contact with Barry Gordy, Jr.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding plans for a meeting with Harry Belafonte, fund raising, Andrew J. Young, Ralph Abernathy, and leadership of SCLC.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding fund raising.
 Conversation with Janus Art Gallery regarding donations from artists.
- 0342 April 15, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding travel plans.
- 0344 April 16, 1968. 5pp.
 Conversation with Junius Griffin regarding results of a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia; Barry Gordy, Jr.; tapes of speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr.; and plans for an SCLC staff retreat.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding publishing a book on Martin Luther King, Jr., to benefit SCLC.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding Joan Daves; plans for a book by Coretta on Martin Luther King, Jr.; appearances of Coretta; Andrew J. Young; Dave Dellinger; and Nelson Rockefeller.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding plans for a telegram from Coretta Scott King protesting an unauthorized book on Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0349 April 17, 1968. 10pp.
 Conversations with Joan Daves regarding a telegram protesting an unauthorized book on Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Dora McDonald and Coretta Scott King regarding a telegram protesting an unauthorized book on Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for television appearances of Ralph Abernathy and Coretta; press relations; Jacqueline Kennedy; Andrew J. Young; requests for appearances by Coretta; and fund raising.
 Conversation with Junius Griffin regarding contact with Harry Belafonte.
 Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding plans for benefit fund-raising events.
- 0359 April 18, 1968. 6pp.
 Conversation with Will Maslow regarding arrangements for appearance by Andrew J. Young.
 Conversation with Nancy Wechsler regarding lawsuit surrounding a book on Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Junius Griffin regarding tapes of speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr.

- Conversation with Gloria Kanter and Harry Belafonte regarding possible conspiracies in assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for a benefit fund-raising event; Junius Griffin; Barry Gordy, Jr.; and tapes of speeches by King.
- Conversation with Mrs. Julian Lee regarding possible memorials for Martin Luther King, Jr.; contact with Coretta Scott King; and fund raising.
- Conversation with Joan Daves regarding plans for a book by Coretta Scott King.
- Conversation with Bill Stein regarding Junius Griffin; plans for a record of speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Janus Art Gallery; and donations of artists.
- Conversation with Carol Janus regarding possible exhibition spaces for donations of artists.
- 0365 April 19, 1968. 16pp.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Tom Offenburger regarding plans for a record of speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr.; unauthorized books, pictures and recordings since death of King; work on a book by Coretta Scott King; SCLC staff; Harry Belafonte; plans for benefit fund-raising events; donations of artists; fund raising; mailing lists; succession of Ralph Abernathy to leadership of SCLC; Andrew J. Young; financial matters; possible television appearances of Abernathy; plans for marches in Washington, D.C., Memphis, Tennessee, and Marks, Mississippi; cooperation with organizations in civil rights and peace movements; and transportation problems.
- Conversation with Frank Reeseman regarding travel plans of Andrew J. Young, a meeting of civil rights leaders to formulate legislative programs, and Wyatt Walker.
- Conversation with Nancy Wechsler regarding a lawsuit surrounding a book on Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Transcript of telephone conversations with Andrew J. Young regarding possible article for *Look* magazine, a meeting of civil rights leaders to formulate legislative programs, an appearance at American Jewish Congress convention, sermons, Ralph Abernathy, Walter Fauntroy, religious experiences, mass mailing, fund-raising activities, and books by and about Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding unauthorized representation of Coretta Scott King; a possible biography of Martin Luther King, Jr., by William Manchester; and plans for a book by Coretta.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
- 0381 April 20, 1968. 7pp.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding an invitation for Coretta Scott King to appear at a rally sponsored by campaign of Senator Eugene McCarthy for U.S. presidency, Robert F. Kennedy, and fund raising.
- Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding plans for a record of speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr.; negotiations with publishers on a book by Coretta Scott King; fund raising; and Carole Hoover.
- Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Fund.
- Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding plans for a book by Coretta Scott King and negotiations with publishers.
- Conversation with Frank Reeseman regarding meeting of civil rights leaders to formulate legislative programs, Andrew J. Young, Walter Fauntroy, and Ralph Abernathy.
- Conversation with Walter Fauntroy's office regarding meeting of civil rights leaders to formulate legislative programs.
- Conversation with Mrs. Julian Lee regarding a possible benefit fund-raising event and Coretta Scott King.
- 0388 April 21, 1968. 4pp.
- Conversation with Walter Fauntroy regarding a meeting of civil rights leaders to formulate legislative programs.
- Conversations with Nancy Wechsler regarding settling a lawsuit surrounding an unauthorized book on Martin Luther King, Jr., and an injunction.

- Conversation with Joan Daves and Andrew J. Young regarding a possible injunction; Coretta Scott King; settling a lawsuit surrounding an unauthorized book on Martin Luther King, Jr.; and plans for a meeting with Young, Ralph Abernathy, Walter Fauntroy, and Frank Reeseman on a meeting of civil rights leaders to formulate legislative programs.
- Conversations with Coretta Scott King regarding a trip to Atlanta, Georgia, and negotiations with an attorney.
- 0392 April 22, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Andrew J. Young regarding Young's arrival in New York, New York.
- 0394 April 23, 1968. 2pp.
- 0396 April 24, 1968. 4pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Gloria Kanter regarding a planned benefit fund-raising event.
Conversation with Martin Peretz regarding an invitation for Coretta Scott King to speak at Harvard University, Andrew J. Young, and speech-writing work for Coretta.
Conversation with Si Fasher regarding a planned benefit fund-raising event.
- 0400 April 25, 1968. 5pp.
Conversation with Si Fasher regarding a planned benefit fund-raising event for American Foundation on Nonviolence.
Conversations with Chauncey Eskridge regarding negotiations with publishers for a book by Coretta Scott King and administration of funds for her.
Conversation with Mrs. Marshall regarding possible memorial parks for Martin Luther King, Jr., in Harlem, New York.
Conversation with Nancy Rabson regarding Janus Art Gallery and donations of artists.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding a television film featuring Martin Luther King, Jr., and Coretta Scott King, and speeches and television appearances by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0405 April 26, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding need for a librarian; Andrew J. Young; an invitation for her to speak at Harvard University; and disposition of royalties from publisher of a book by her.
Conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding plans for arrival of Coretta Scott King in New York, New York, for a parade.
Conversation with Jimmy Collier regarding fund raising.
- 0408 April 27, 1968. 2pp.
- 0410 April 28, 1968. 2pp.
- 0412 April 29, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Janet McLaughlin regarding request for a copy of a speech by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding announcing of a book by Coretta Scott King.
- 0414 April 30, 1968. 4pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding press relations, cooperation with nonblack minority groups, and fund raising.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding Coretta Scott King, Wyatt Walker, Harry Belafonte, and Ralph Abernathy.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work of Coretta Scott King on a book.
- 0418 May 1, 1968. 5pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Ben Hooks regarding SCLC membership and organization.
- 0423 May 2, 1968. 4pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Al Sampson and unidentified persons (T.Y. and Cerillo) regarding fund-raising activities, SCLC membership, and organization.
- 0427 May 3, 1968. 4pp.
Conversation with Jesse Jackson regarding Jackson's appearance before National Maritime Union, SCLC membership and organization.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding settling a lawsuit surrounding an unauthorized book on Martin Luther King, Jr., and possible benefit fund-raising events.

- 0431 May 4, 1968. 10pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding programs in Washington, D.C.; SCLC organization; fund raising; Field Foundation; and financial matters.
- 0441 May 5, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Ralph Abernathy regarding progress of Poor People's Campaign; programs in Washington, D.C.; and SCLC organization.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Bill Rutherford regarding plans for a meeting with Stanley Levison.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Harry Wachtel regarding an invitation for Jesse Jackson to speak before a union organization.
- 0444 May 6, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andy Levison regarding speech-writing activities with Coretta Scott King and Ralph Abernathy.
- 0446 May 7, 1968. 6pp.
 Transcripts of telephone conversations with Bill Rutherford regarding speech-writing activities for Ralph Abernathy, progress of Poor People's Campaign, and fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding plans for Poor People's Campaign.
- 0452 May 8, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Norman Hurwitz regarding a possible fund-raising drive involving a portrait of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0454 May 9, 1968. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding plans for a meeting with Coretta Scott King, fund-raising activities, SCLC organization, and Harry Belafonte.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding a possible fund-raising drive involving a portrait of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph Abernathy; SCLC organization; and financial matters.
 Conversation with Bill Stein regarding financial matters, work among radio stations, and possible resignation of Stein.
- 0461 May 10, 1968. 9pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andy Levison regarding Poor People's Campaign, SCLC organization, mass mailing, fund-raising activities, and nonviolence.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding cooperation with nonblack minorities, financial matters, personnel, fund-raising activities, work of Bill Stein with radio stations, Ralph Abernathy, and possible contributions by union organizations.
- 0470 May 11, 1968. 4pp.
 Conversation with Richmond Jones regarding work on a brochure.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding plans for a meeting.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding contact with Coretta Scott King.
- 0474 May 12, 1968. 8pp.
 Text of telegram from Beatrice Levison to Coretta Scott King.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding progress of the Poor People's Campaign, Ralph Abernathy, press relations, and possible television appearances.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding fund-raising activities, Poor People's Campaign, CORE, and candidacy of Richard M. Nixon for U.S. presidency.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Si Fasher regarding fund-raising activities.
- 0482 May 13, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Gloria Kanter and Harry Belafonte regarding contact with Andrew J. Young, Coretta Scott King, political activities, and SCLC organization.
- 0485 May 14, 1968. 2pp.
- 0487 May 15, 1968. 12pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding speeches by Ralph Abernathy, SCLC organization, Andrew J. Young, Jesse Jackson, and succession of Abernathy to leadership of SCLC.
 Conversation with Mike Merritt regarding press relations and Martin Luther King Memorial Fund.

- Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Andrew J. Young regarding American Jewish Congress and American Jewish Committee.
- 0499 May 16, 1968. 12pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Poor People's Campaign, Richard M. Nixon, Senator Eugene McCarthy, Senator Robert F. Kennedy, and urban programs.
- 0511 May 17, 1968. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Clarence Jones regarding Senator Eugene McCarthy, Senator Robert F. Kennedy, and Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey.
- 0514 May 18, 1968. 5pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Alice Loewi regarding fund-raising for Poor People's Campaign and press relations.
Conversation with Andy Levison regarding Bernard Lafayette, Ralph Abernathy, SCLC staff, fund raising for Poor People's Campaign, press relations, and presidential campaign.
- 0519 May 19, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Adele Kanter regarding fund raising for Poor People's Campaign and press relations.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding Levison's health.
- 0522 May 20, 1968. 6pp.
Conversations with Joe Filner regarding presidential campaign.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding possible magazine articles featuring Coretta Scott King.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding speech-writing activities, fund raising for the Poor People's Campaign, press relations, Bernard Lafayette, Andrew J. Young, Ralph Abernathy, Martin Luther King Fund, and succession of Abernathy to leadership of SCLC.
- 0528 May 21, 1968. 2pp.
- 0530 May 22, 1968. 7pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Dora McDonald regarding planned speeches by Ralph Abernathy and Coretta Scott King, Bayard Rustin, and a possible biography of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Andy Levison regarding Poor People's Campaign.
- 0537 May 23, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding a planned benefit fund-raising event and Poor People's Campaign.
Conversation with Juanita Abernathy regarding a planned benefit fund-raising event, Harry Wachtel, Andrew J. Young, and Bill Rutherford.
- 0540 May 24, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding preparations for an appearance of Ralph Abernathy on television, Harry Belafonte, and fund-raising activities.
- 0542 May 25, 1968. 2pp.
- 0544 May 26, 1968. 2pp.
- 0546 May 27, 1968. 2pp.
- 0548 May 28, 1968. 2pp.
- 0550 May 29, 1968. 5pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Joe Filner regarding meetings with Coretta Scott King, Andrew J. Young, Harry Belafonte, and campaign of Richard M. Nixon for U.S. presidency.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding a meeting with Andrew J. Young and Harry Belafonte, results of a benefit fund-raising event, and succession of Ralph Abernathy to leadership of SCLC.
- 0555 May 30, 1968. 2pp.
- 0557 May 31, 1968. 2pp.
- 0559 June 1, 1968. 2pp.
- 0561 June 2, 1968. 12pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding Poor People's Campaign, Jesse Jackson, SCLC staff, Andrew J. Young, Ralph Abernathy, possible reorganization of SCLC, and fund-raising activities.

- 0573 Conversation with unidentified person regarding a commercial recording to benefit Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Fund and problems with Poor People's Campaign.
June 3, 1968. 7pp.
Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding problems with Poor People's Campaign, Ralph Abernathy, Bayard Rustin, and Andrew J. Young.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bernard Lee and Ralph Abernathy regarding plans for a meeting with Coretta Scott King, problems with Poor People's Campaign, Bayard Rustin, Andrew J. Young, and SCLC disorganization.
Conversations with Harry Wachtel regarding Coretta Scott King, Ralph Abernathy, and problems with Poor People's Campaign.
- 0580 June 4, 1968. 5pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting with Coretta Scott King, Ralph Abernathy, and presidents of union organizations; SCLC membership drives; Bayard Rustin; problems with Poor People's Campaign; and plans for a book by Coretta.
- 0585 June 5, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy; results of a meeting with Coretta Scott King and Ralph Abernathy; plans for a Martin Luther King Memorial Library; plans for a book by Coretta; problems with Poor People's Campaign; Bayard Rustin; and Andrew J. Young.
- 0588 June 6, 1968. 5pp.
Conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding financial matters, IRS, Coretta Scott King, Harry Wachtel, Andrew J. Young, James Nabrit, and jurisdiction over name of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Marian Logan regarding problems with Poor People's Campaign; Ralph Abernathy; Hosea Williams; and Bayard Rustin.
Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy and changes in tactics.
- 0593 June 7, 1968. 4pp.
Conversation with Andy Levison regarding Coretta Scott King and assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy.
Conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding Bayard Rustin and Ralph Abernathy.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding writing a telegram for her, legal work of Chauncey Eskridge, and financial matters.
- 0597 June 8, 1968. 8pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for a meeting and writing a telegram for her.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Bill Stein regarding arrest of James Earl Ray, need for a press statement, Ralph Abernathy, and work of Tom Offenburger.
Conversation with Bill Stein regarding work of Tom Offenburger and press statements by Ralph Abernathy.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Joe Filner regarding Levison's perception of SCLC deterioration.
- 0605 June 9, 1968. 2pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy; Bayard Rustin; and problems with Poor People's Campaign.
- 0610 June 10, 1968. 2pp.
- 0612 June 11, 1968. 4pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding problems with Poor People's Campaign, succession of Ralph Abernathy to leadership of SCLC, Andrew J. Young, and Coretta Scott King.
- 0616 June 12, 1986. 4pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding problems with SCLC staff and work by Coretta Scott King on a book.
Conversation with Jerry Wechsler regarding plans for an appearance by Coretta Scott King.
Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding possible coalition outside of SCLC.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding plans for a meeting; problems with Poor People's Campaign; Bayard Rustin; and Jesse Jackson.

- 0620 June 13, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Ann Farnsworth Peretz regarding reception at Harvard University to a speech given there by Coretta Scott King and campaign of Senator Eugene McCarthy for U.S. presidency.
- 0622 June 14, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding arrests near Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0625 June 15, 1968. 6pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding problems with Poor People's Campaign; Bayard Rustin; and speech writing for Coretta Scott King.
Partial conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding press relations and Poor People's Campaign.
- 0631 June 16, 1968. 2pp.
- 0633 June 17, 1968. 6pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Representative John Conyers regarding organization of National Committee of Inquiry, Levison's work with SCLC mass mailing and fund-raising activities, and Coretta Scott King.
- 0639 June 18, 1968. 5pp.
Scripts of telephone conversations with Ralph Abernathy regarding a press statement on U.S. Supreme Court decision affecting open housing.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Joe Filner regarding Representative John Conyers and organization of a National Committee of Inquiry.
Conversation with Fran Thomas and Coretta Scott King, regarding plans for events in Washington, D.C.; contact with Representative John Conyers; and National Committee of Inquiry.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding mass mailing, press relations, and plans for a speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0644 June 19, 1968. 2pp.
- 0646 June 20, 1968. 2pp.
- 0648 June 21, 1968. 3pp.
Conversations with Coretta Scott King regarding problems in Poor People's Campaign, SCLC leadership, plans for a meeting with Representative John Conyers, and negotiations with *Playboy* magazine involving an interview with late Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0651 June 22, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Beverly Roberts regarding arrangements for benefit fund-raising events.
- 0654 June 23, 1968. 2pp.
- 0656 June 24, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Moe Foner regarding possible appearances of Coretta Scott King and Ralph Abernathy, contact with Shirley Chisholm, Representative John Conyers, and National Committee of Inquiry.
- 0658 June 25, 1968. 4pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding Bishop Pike and editorship of the *Churchman*.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding cancelling a meeting.
- 0662 June 26, 1968. 4pp.
Conversation with official of New York, New York, Department of Social Services, Public Solicitations, regarding contact with Bill Rutherford and Cornelius Gibbons.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding contact with Andrew J. Young; programs in Washington, D.C.; mass mailing; fund-raising activities; plans for a benefit fund-raising event; and Poor People's Campaign.
Conversation with Moe Foner regarding Coretta Scott King, National Committee of Inquiry, Shirley Chisholm, and Representative John Conyers.
- 0666 June 27, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Fran Thomas and Coretta Scott King regarding invitations for appearances by Coretta and work of Ralph Abernathy in Washington, D.C.
Conversation with George Goodman regarding Andrew J. Young, press relations, police brutality, and Poor People's Campaign.

- 0668 June 28, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting, arrest of Hosea Williams, Poor People's Campaign, and fund-raising activities.
- 0670 June 29, 1968. 6pp.
Text of telegram to Ralph Abernathy regarding results of a benefit fund-raising event.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding results of a benefit fund-raising event, Poor People's Campaign, and U.S. Congress.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding results of a benefit fund-raising event, Coretta's work with SCLC, possible appearances by her, and SCLC staff matters.
- 0676 June 30, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation between Andy Levison and Coretta Scott King regarding Stanley Levison's location.
- 0678 July 1, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Ann Jones regarding invitation for an appearance by Coretta Scott King and Coretta's work on a book.
- 0681 July 2, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding setting up an office for her in Atlanta, Georgia; invitations for appearances by her; and her work on a book.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding press relations, SCLC staff, and fund-raising activities.
- 0684 July 3, 1968. 2pp.
- 0686 July 4, 1968. 11pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting with Senator Eugene McCarthy.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding plans for a meeting, division of rights between SCLC and Coretta Scott King, fund-raising activities, and SCLC staff matters.
Conversation with Ann Farnsworth Peretz and Martin Peretz regarding plans for a meeting with Andrew J. Young and Senator Eugene McCarthy, and SCLC organizational matters.
- 0697 July 5, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Dora McDonald regarding request from Coretta Scott King for a meeting with Stanley Levison.
- 0699 July 6, 1968. 4pp.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding Coretta Scott King's work with SCLC, press relations, Tom Offenburger, and a letter to Senator J. Everett Dirksen from Coretta.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding plans for a meeting with Coretta Scott King and work of Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0703 July 7, 1968. 5pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Fran Thomas regarding plans for meeting with Coretta Scott King and Harry Wachtel; a possible movie on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.; press conferences; public relations; and Vietnam.
- 0708 July 8, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Martin Peretz regarding contact with Andrew J. Young.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Andrew J. Young regarding contact with Martin Peretz, and Stanley Levison's travel plans.
- 0711 July 9, 1968. 2pp.
- 0713 July 10, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Fran Thomas regarding press statement by Coretta Scott King and work by Coretta on a book.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding a meeting with Senator Eugene McCarthy and Andrew J. Young, a meeting with Coretta Scott King, and programs in Washington, D.C.
- 0716 July 11, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding contact with her.
- 0718 July 12, 1968. 2pp.

- 0720 July 13, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Randolph Blackwell setting time for a meeting.
- 0722 July 14, 1968. 2pp.
- 0724 July 15, 1968. 2pp.
- 0726 July 16, 1968, a.m. 3pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding contact with Joan Daves, a speech by Coretta at Harvard University, a possible speech at Yale University, press relations, campaign of Senator Eugene McCarthy for U.S. presidency, results of a meeting between Levison and McCarthy and Andrew J. Young, work of Jack O'Dell with McCarthy, possible appearances by Coretta, SCLC staff, and public relations.
- 0729 Deleted Page Information Sheet. 1p.
- 0730 July 17, 1968. 2pp.
- 0732 July 18, 1968. 2pp.
- 0734 July 19, 1968. 2pp.
Transcripts of telephone conversations with Chauncey Eskridge regarding membership of SCLC Research Committee and plans for a meeting.
- 0736 July 20, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Fran Thomas regarding requests for appearances by Coretta Scott King.
- 0738 July 21, 1968. 18pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bayard Rustin regarding contact with Ralph Abernathy, Norman Cousins, a planned conference of women, Coretta Scott King, Poor People's Campaign, leadership of SCLC, and Martin Luther King, Jr.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding preparations for a speech; contact with Bayard Rustin; Ralph Abernathy; Juanita Abernathy; plans for activities in Memphis, Tennessee; leadership of SCLC; and Vietnam.
- 0756 July 22, 1968. 2pp.
- 0758 July 23, 1968. 2pp.
- 0760 July 24, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett and Coretta Scott King regarding results of a speech by Coretta and press relations.
Conversation with William B. Berard regarding a book about Martin Luther King, Jr., and contact with Joan Daves.
- 0763 July 25, 1968. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting and a possible documentary film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Conversation with Carol Janus regarding plans for a benefit event.
Conversation with *Playboy* magazine regarding a possible article.
- 0766 July 26, 1968. 2pp.
- 0768 July 27, 1968. 3pp.
- 0771 July 28, 1968 and Deleted Pages Information Sheet. 4pp.
Partial transcript of telephone conversation with unidentified person regarding unidentified organizations and Representative John Conyers.
- 0775 July 29, 1968. 2pp.
- 0777 July 30, 1968. 3pp.
- 0780 July 31, 1968. 6pp.
Transcript of telephone conversations with Bernita Bennett regarding Carole Hoover, a possible conference between Coretta Scott King and Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey, and possible appearances by Coretta.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Ofield Duke regarding possible meeting between Coretta Scott King and Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey.
- Sub-file 9, Vol. 11**
- 0786 August 1, 1968. 7pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Representative John Conyers regarding National Committee of Inquiry, political activities, and press relations.

- Conversation with Earl Gray regarding work with Coretta Scott King.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding fund-raising activities and financial matters.
- 0793 August 2, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Carol Janus regarding plans for a benefit art exhibition.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with unidentified person regarding plans for a benefit art exhibition.
- 0796 August 3, 1968. 2pp.
- 0798 August 4, 1968. 2pp.
- 0800 August 5, 1968. 2pp.
- 0802 August 6, 1968. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding film and radio documentary productions and estate of Martin Luther King, Jr.; fund raising; Levison's dissatisfaction with SCLC organization; possible resignation by Levison; Bill Stein; SCLC executive staff; Ralph Abernathy; and possible use of a picture of King on SCLC stationary.
 Conversation with Edward Lewis regarding film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Robert Wise regarding a film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0806 August 7, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Stoney Cooks regarding possible change of name by SCLC.
 Conversation with Representative John Conyers regarding Harry Belafonte and campaign of Senator Eugene McCarthy for U.S. presidency.
- 0808 August 8, 1968. 2pp.
- 0810 August 9, 1968. 2pp.
- 0812 August 10, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding contact with Bernard Lee, Coretta Scott King, and leadership of SCLC.
 Conversation with Robert Perry, deputy campaign manager for Senator Eugene McCarthy, regarding contact with Coretta Scott King.
- 0814 August 11, 1968. 4pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding fund-raising activities; financial matters; proceeds of a benefit event; plans for an SCLC board meeting; New York, New York; SCLC office staff matters; Bill Rutherford; Jack O'Dell; Poor People's Campaign; Republican National Convention; Ralph Abernathy; Ronald Reagan; riots; leadership of SCLC; work on an article for *Playboy* magazine; plans for SCLC annual convention; and nonviolence.
- 0818 August 12, 1968. 2pp.
- 0820 August 13, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding plans for meeting with Bernard Lee, financial matters, Coretta Scott King, disposition of Martin Luther King Memorial Fund, accounting methods, personal staff demands of Coretta, and Ralph Abernathy.
 Conversation with Walter Fauntroy regarding Ralph Abernathy, SCLC resolutions committee, and plans for SCLC annual convention.
 Conversation with Eli Landau regarding film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0823 August 14, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding contract negotiations, Coretta Scott King, and Harry Wachtel.
- 0825 August 15, 1968. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding talks with Bernard Lee about Coretta Scott King and SCLC funds, National Committee of Inquiry, Senator George McGovern, Senator Eugene McCarthy, and U.S. presidential campaign.
- 0832 August 16, 1968. 2pp.
- 0834 August 17, 1968
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding contract negotiations, Coretta Scott King, SCLC annual convention, and Ralph Abernathy.
 Conversation with Paul Rydell regarding contact with Coretta Scott King, plans for a film, and royalty arrangements.

- 0838 August 18, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding contract negotiations for a book by Coretta Scott King and possible films on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0840 August 19, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding Senator Eugene McCarthy, plans for Democratic National Convention, plans for a meeting with Harry Wachtel, and SCLC executive staff matters.
- 0842 August 20, 1968. 2pp.
- 0844 August 21, 1968. 2pp.
- 0846 August 22, 1968. 2pp.
- 0848 August 23, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Eli Landau regarding plans for a film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0850 August 24, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Victor Ludwig regarding campaign of Tom Bradley for mayor of Los Angeles, California.
- 0852 August 25, 1968. 3pp.
Conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding campaign of Tom Bradley for mayor of Los Angeles, California, and National Committee of Inquiry.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding SCLC fund-raising activities, plans for a meeting, financial matters, and Coretta Scott King.
- 0855 August 26, 1968. 2pp.
- 0857 August 27, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Miss Lang, British Broadcasting Corporation, regarding Mitchell Grayson and Martin Luther King, Jr., Film Project.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Eli Landau regarding contact with Coretta Scott King and contract negotiations for a film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0859 August 28, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Adele Kanter regarding contact with Coretta Scott King and her children.
- 0861 August 29, 1968. 2pp.
- 0863 August 30, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding contact with Coretta Scott King and contract negotiations.
- 0865 August 31, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding violence at Democratic National Convention.
Conversation with Jesse Jackson regarding violence at Democratic National Convention, SCLC, and Ralph Abernathy.
- 0867 September 1, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding contact with Coretta Scott King involving possible vice-presidential candidacy of Coretta with Senator Eugene McCarthy.
Conversations with Coretta Scott King regarding campaign of Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey for U.S. presidency and a press statement on possible vice-presidential candidacy of Coretta with Senator Eugene McCarthy.
- 0869 September 2, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding papers to be filed by Coretta Scott King with U.S. secretary of state and possible running mates for campaign of Senator Eugene McCarthy for U.S. presidency.
- 0871 September 3, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding request from Colorado New Party that Coretta run for U.S. presidency.
- 0873 September 4, 1968. 2pp.
- 0875 September 5, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Eli Landau regarding plans for a meeting with Coretta Scott King.
- 0877 September 6, 1968. 2pp.
- 0879 September 7, 1968. 2pp.
- 0881 September 8, 1968. 2pp.

- 0883 September 9, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Timothy Jenkins regarding tax exemptions, fund raising, mass mailing activities, and National Committee of Inquiry.
- 0886 September 10, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding work on garbage strike, plans for writing, need for a publisher, and possible withdrawal of Senator Eugene McCarthy from campaign for U.S. presidency.
- 0888 September 11, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Timothy Jenkins regarding tax exemptions and contributions.
 Conversation with Manufacturers Hanover Bank regarding deposit of funds to account of Coretta Scott King.
- 0890 September 12, 1968. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Moe Foner regarding material prepared by unidentified person; possible political endorsements by Coretta Scott King; Shirley Chisholm; Wyatt Walker; Andrew J. Young; SCLC reorganization; Ralph Abernathy; Joseph Lowery; Hospital Workers Union; a garbage strike in Atlanta, Georgia.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding a garbage strike in Atlanta, Georgia.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding book by Coretta Scott King and plans for book by Andrew J. Young.
- 0897 September 13, 1968. 2pp.
- 0899 September 14, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding requests for appearances by Coretta and her personal staff.
- 0901 September 15, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversations with Eli Landau regarding contact with Coretta Scott King and contract negotiations.
 Conversation with Ed Prindle regarding contact with Coretta Scott King regarding possible recording of sermons by late Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0904 September 16, 1968. 2pp.
- 0906 September 17, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Eli Landau regarding plans for a film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr., and contact with Ralph Abernathy and Andrew J. Young.
- 0908 September 18, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding contact with Harry Wachtel and Coretta Scott King, preparing tax returns for Coretta, and SCLC financial matters.
- 0911 September 19, 1968. 2pp.
 Text of telegram to Senator Hugh Scott regarding Coretta Scott King, Morehouse College, and financial matters.
- 0913 September 20, 1968. 2pp.
- 0915 September 21, 1968. 2pp.
- 0917 September 22, 1968. 2pp.
- 0919 September 23, 1968. 2pp.
- 0921 September 24, 1968. 2pp.
- 0923 September 25, 1968. 2pp.
- 0925 September 26, 1968. 2pp.
- 0927 September 27, 1968. 2pp.
- 0929 September 28, 1968. 2pp.
- 0931 September 29, 1968. 2pp.
- 0933 September 30, 1968. 2pp.
- 0935 October 1, 1968. 2pp.
- 0937 October 2, 1968. 2pp.
- 0939 October 3, 1968. 2pp.
- 0941 October 4, 1968. 2pp.
- 0943 October 5, 1968. 2pp.
- 0945 October 6, 1968. 2pp.

- 0947 October 7, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joe Filner regarding plans for a meeting between Levison and Andrew J. Young.
 Conversation with Ralph Abernathy regarding financial matters; Martin Luther King, Jr., Fund for
 Peace, Nonviolence, and Brotherhood; Southern Christian Leadership Fund; Chauncey Eskridge;
 a lawsuit involving SCLC; plans for an appearance by Abernathy before Jewish Labor Committee.
- 0949 October 8, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation of Andrew J. Young making travel reservations.
- 0951 October 9, 1968. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Adele Kanter regarding plans for a meeting.
- 0953 October 10, 1968. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding Vice-President Hubert H.
 Humphrey, Representative John Conyers, National Committee of Inquiry, Richard M. Nixon,
 George Wallace, political activities, U.S. presidential elections, Vietnam, Ralph Abernathy, and
 leadership of SCLC.
- 0957 October 11, 1968. 2pp.
- 0959 October 12, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding travel plans, U.S. presidential elections, Harry
 Belafonte, Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey, voter registration, Ralph Abernathy, and Andrew
 J. Young.
- 0961 October 13, 1968. 2pp.
- 0963 October 14, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding National Committee of Inquiry,
 Coretta Scott King, Ralph Abernathy, Representative John Conyers, Dick Hatcher, and support
 for Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey as a candidate for U.S. presidency.
 Conversation with Tudja Crowder regarding results of a meeting of National Committee of Inquiry.
 Conversation with Clarence Jones regarding results of meeting of National Committee of Inquiry and
 contact with Coretta Scott King.
- 0966 October 15, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andy Levison regarding results of meeting of National Committee of Inquiry,
 Andrew J. Young, support for Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey as candidate for U.S.
 presidency, and SCLC.
- 0968 October 16, 1968. 2pp.
- 0970 October 17, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding travel plans; public relations; members of her staff;
 Andrew J. Young; plans for Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Library; W.E.B. DuBois, and
 Coretta's work with SCLC.
- 0973 October 18, 1968. 2pp.
- 0975 October 19, 1968. 2pp.
- 0977 October 20, 1968. 2pp.
- 0979 October 21, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andy Levison regarding Charlene Mitchell, invasion of
 Czechoslovakia, Communist Party, Andrew J. Young's work on a book, Harry Belafonte's work on
 a book, and future of civil rights movement.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding U.S. presidential elections and public relations.
- 0982 October 22, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Ed Prindle regarding a decision to be made by Coretta Scott King.
 Conversations with Coretta Scott King regarding trip by her to Louisville, Kentucky; U.S.
 presidential elections; and public relations.
- 0984 October 23, 1968. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding contact with Vice-President
 Hubert H. Humphrey and Nelson D. Rockefeller.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding negotiations with Eli Landau, CBS, and a possible
 lawsuit involving funds of Coretta Scott King.

- 0986 October 24, 1968. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding voter registration, plans for a meeting with Eli Landau, Ralph Abernathy, fund raising, Harry Belafonte, Senator Eugene McCarthy, and plans for possible meeting with Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey.
- 0988 October 25, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Julia Belafonte regarding Harry Belafonte and handwritten notes by late Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0990 October 26, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding contact with Coretta Scott King.
- 0992 October 27, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation between Beatrice Levison and Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting with Eli Landau.
- 0995 October 28, 1968. 5pp.
 Transcripts of telephone conversations with Andrew J. Young regarding Senator Eugene McCarthy, Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey, Coretta Scott King, Ralph Abernathy, press relations, and plans for a meeting with Eli Landau.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for a press statement, Senator Eugene McCarthy, Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey, and Andrew J. Young.
- 1000 October 29, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young, Bernard Lee, and Ralph Abernathy regarding plans for a statement by Senator Eugene McCarthy, plans for a benefit art exhibition, mass mailing, and fund-raising activities.
- 1003 October 30, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding preparation of an entry for *Encyclopedia Britannica* on Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding travel plans and Coretta Scott King.
- 1005 October 31, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel's office regarding plans for a meeting with Wachtel and Bill Rutherford.

Reel 9

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence cont.

Sub-file 9, Vol. 11 cont.

- 0001 November 1, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding plans for a press conference involving Ralph Abernathy, Andrew J. Young, Coretta Scott King, and Jack Valenti; and fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Eli Landau's office regarding plans for a press conference involving Coretta Scott King, Ralph Abernathy, Andrew J. Young, Harry Belafonte and Sidney Poitier.
- 0003 November 2, 1968. 2pp.
- 0005 November 3, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Julia Belafonte regarding Harry Belafonte and handwritten notes by late Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding problems with SCLC leadership.
- 0007 November 4, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding fund raising from an art exhibition.
- 0009 November 5, 1968. 2pp.
- 0011 November 6, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding possible subpoena and need for a lawyer.
 Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding possible subpoena of Coretta Scott King and need for a lawyer.
- 0013 November 7, 1968. 2pp.

- 0015 November 8, 1968. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for meeting of National Committee of Inquiry; problems with SCLC staff; mass mailing; fund-raising activities; financial matters; political matters; differences between the Kennedy, Johnson, and Nixon administrations; Young's work on a book; trip with Coretta Scott King to India; and Ralph Abernathy.
 Conversation with Eli Landau's office regarding postponing press conference involving Andrew J. Young, Harry Belafonte, and Coretta Scott King.
 Conversations between Beatrice Levison and offices of Harry Belafonte and Coretta Scott King regarding postponing of a press conference.
- 0019 November 9, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding testimony to be delivered at trial of James Earl Ray.
- 0022 November 10, 1968. 2pp.
- 0024 November 11, 1968. 3pp.
- 0027 November 12, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding fund-raising activities and results of a benefit art exhibition.
- 0030 November 13, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Joe Filner regarding travel plans and Ralph Abernathy.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for appearances by her; legislation concerning Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center; personal staff of Coretta; Biafran relief activities; and trial of James Earl Ray.
- 0033 November 14, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding Levison's travel plans to Atlanta, Georgia.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding financial matters.
 Conversation with Don Siegal regarding work on a script of a film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr., and contact with Bayard Rustin.
- 0036 November 15, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding Poor People's Campaign, Bernard Lafayette, and financial matters.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding receipt of money from *Encyclopedia Britannica* for writing an entry on Martin Luther King, Jr., with Harry Belafonte.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding SCLC staff, Bill Rutherford, possible work by Jack O'Dell on a film, and plans for meeting with Ralph Abernathy and Eli Landau.
- 0039 November 16, 1968. 2pp.
- 0041 November 17, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting of SCLC Research Committee and meeting between Ralph Abernathy and Eli Landau.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding appearance by Ralph Abernathy; Breadbasket; possible grants from Stern Foundation; and New York, New York, SCLC office.
- 0044 November 18, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Don Siegal regarding plans for a meeting between Ralph Abernathy and Eli Landau and contact with Bayard Rustin.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding work on a speech to be delivered by her; Andrew J. Young; Ralph Abernathy; Juanita Abernathy; plans for an SCLC board meeting; travel plans of Coretta; and Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.
- 0047 November 19, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person (J.T.) regarding speech by Ralph Abernathy.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding fund-raising activities; New York, New York, SCLC office; Andrew J. Young; and Ralph Abernathy.
 Conversation with Stoney Cooks regarding film by Eli Landau on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0050 November 20, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding work of Bill Rutherford in New York, New York, SCLC office; fund-raising activities; plans for meeting of SCLC Research Committee; Mike Harrington; and Bayard Rustin.

- 0052 November 21, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding plans for a meeting, possible SCLC programs in Alabama, George Wallace, Ralph Abernathy, Coretta Scott King, Andrew J. Young, Jesse Jackson, leadership of SCLC, and work on a statement for Coretta on Eldridge Cleaver.
- 0055 November 22, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation with Larry Horowitz regarding Representative John Conyers and National Committee of Inquiry.
 Conversations with Harry Belafonte regarding plans for meeting with Representative John Conyers, National Committee of Inquiry, Dick Hatcher, Julian Bond, and Tim Jenkins.
 Conversation with Representative John Conyers regarding plans for a meeting with Harry Belafonte.
- 0058 November 23, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Roy Bennett regarding possible commercial venture of Representative John Conyers.
- 0061 November 24, 1968. 3pp.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Andrew J. Young regarding SCLC executive staff meetings and group therapy.
- 0064 November 25, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Coretta Scott King regarding Stanley Levison's work on statement about Eldridge Cleaver.
- 0066 November 26, 1968. 2pp.
- 0068 November 27, 1968. 2pp.
- 0070 November 28, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding results of meeting on SCLC programs and problems involving Lawrence Reddick; Cleveland Robinson; Andrew J. Young; Ralph Abernathy; Leroy Clark; Stoney Cooks; and Jack O'Dell.
- 0073 November 29, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Coretta Scott King regarding Stanley Levison's health.
- 0075 November 30, 1968. 2pp.
- 0077 December 1, 1968. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding contact with Representative John Conyers, National Committee of Inquiry, and work on a book about Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0079 December 2, 1968. 2pp.
- 0081 December 3, 1968. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding press relations; Jack O'Dell's work in New York, New York, SCLC office; plans for a film by Eli Landau on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.; possible grants from Ford Foundation; and Young's work on a book.
- 0083 December 4, 1968. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for a meeting.
- 0085 December 5, 1968. 2pp.
- 0087 December 6, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding Harry Belafonte, Representative John Conyers, Tim Jenkins, and National Committee of Inquiry.
- 0089 December 7, 1968. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding possible work with SCLC; Andrew J. Young; and Ralph Abernathy.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting with Jack O'Dell and Young's work on a book.
- 0092 December 8, 1968. 2pp.
- 0094 December 9, 1968. 2pp.
- 0096 December 10, 1968. 2pp.
- 0098 December 11, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Moe Foner's office regarding plans for meeting with SCLC.
 Conversations with unidentified persons leaving messages for Jack O'Dell regarding meeting at Moe Foner's office.

- 0100 Conversation with Manufacturer's Hanover Bank regarding investing funds of Coretta Scott King.
December 12, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Coretta Scott King regarding a meeting of Stanley Levison at Moe Foner's office.
Conversation with Representative John Conyers regarding Coretta Scott King, Tim Jenkins, Harry Belafonte, and financial matters of National Committee of Inquiry.
- 0102 December 13, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding National Committee of Inquiry and Representative John Conyers.
- 0104 December 14, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding possible television appearance by Coretta Scott King.
- 0106 December 15, 1968. 2pp.
- 0108 December 16, 1968. 4pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding O'Dell's work in New York, New York, SCLC office; a film by Eli Landau on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.; and Coretta Scott King.
- 0112 December 17, 1968. 2pp
- 0114 December 18, 1966. 2pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding photographs and a possible monument to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0116 December 19, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Betty Brooks regarding contact with Joe Lowery and possible work for SCLC.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding possible contribution to Southern Christian Leadership Foundation.
- 0118 December 20, 1968. 2pp.
- 0120 December 21, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding plans for meeting with Pearl Bowser and Betty Brooks and fund-raising activities.
- 0122 December 22, 1968. 2pp.
- 0124 December 23, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Joan Daves regarding work on a book by Coretta Scott King.
- 0126 December 24, 1968. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding possible radio appearance by Coretta Scott King and terms of Coretta's agreement with a publisher.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her book.
- 0128 December 25, 1968. 2pp.
- 0130 December 26, 1968. 2pp.
- 0132 December 27, 1968. 2pp.
- 0134 December 28, 1968. 2pp.
- 0136 December 29, 1968. 2pp.
- 0138 December 30, 1968. 2pp.
- 0140 December 31, 1968. 2pp.
- 0142 January 1, 1969. 2pp.
- 0144 January 2, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Don Siegal regarding Jack O'Dell's work on an Eli Landau film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr., and plans for meeting with Ralph Abernathy.
- 0146 January 3, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel's office regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., Fund.
- 0148 January 4, 1969. 4pp.
Conference call with Coretta Scott King and Harry Wachtel regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.
Conversations with Coretta Scott King regarding her book, requests for appearances by her, acknowledgement of donations, and members of her staff.
Conversation with Hosea Williams regarding preparations for an SCLC staff retreat, mass mailing, and fund-raising activities.

- 0152 January 5, 1969. 2pp.
- 0154 January 6, 1969. 4pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding financial matters of Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center; plans for a meeting; possible projects; Bill Rutherford; Jack O'Dell; Betty Brooks; a possible commercial venture; and progress on a book by Coretta Scott King.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for an audience with the Pope; fund raising; requests for appearances; selection of an architect for Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center; plans for a meeting; and contact with Harry Belafonte.
- 0158 January 7, 1969. 2pp.
- 0160 January 8, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Chauncey Eskridge regarding Ralph Abernathy, financial matters, fund raising, and plans for a meeting on Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.
- 0162 January 9, 1968. 2pp.
 Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding arrival of a carton from Coretta Scott King.
- 0164 January 10, 1969. 2pp.
- 0166 January 11, 1969. 2pp.
- 0168 January 12, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding location of Jack O'Dell at an SCLC staff retreat.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding plans for Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.
- 0171 January 13, 1969. 14pp.
 Conversation with Andy Levison regarding meeting on Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center and a speech by Martin Luther King, Sr.
 Conversation with Pearl Bowser and Adele Kanter regarding fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding fund-raising activities.
 Transcripts of telephone conversations with Coretta Scott King regarding preparations for a press conference; Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center; nonviolence; Vincent Harding; possible trustees; preparations for travel to India and Italy; members of her staff; plans for SCLC campaigns; and James Bevel.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Ann Farnsworth Peretz and Martin Peretz regarding plans for Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center; trustees; contributions; fund raising; staff; and grants from foundations.
- 0185 January 14, 1969. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding results of SCLC staff retreat, work on a book, plans for SCLC campaigns, James Bevel, and a possible conference with other organizations.
 Conversation with Martin Petroff regarding press statement on travel of Coretta Scott King to India and awards to be presented her, in honor of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding a contribution of Ann Farnsworth Peretz to Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center; trustees; Edward Kennedy; and Jack O'Dell's work with New York, New York, SCLC office; fund-raising activities; and an Eli Landau film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Ann Farnsworth Peretz regarding a donation to Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.
- 0189 January 15, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Levison's office regarding plans for a meeting with Jack O'Dell and Eli Landau.
 Conversation with Joe Filner regarding contact with Harry Belafonte and plans for a loan fund.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Bill Rutherford regarding work of Rutherford in Los Angeles, California, on baseball project and tax exemptions.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding contact with Coretta Scott King and photograph of Coretta to be used in connection with her book.
- 0192 January 16, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding planned meetings with Coretta Scott King and Eli Landau.

- 0194 January 17, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Andy Levison regarding Joe Filner, Freedom Foundation, Ralph Abernathy, SCLC financial matters, and an Eli Landau film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0196 January 18, 1969. 2pp.
- 0198 January 19, 1969. 7pp.
Conversation with Fran Lucas regarding Coretta Scott King and alleged tape recording of James Earl Ray.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding telephone conference call with Ralph Abernathy on invitation to attend inauguration of President-elect Richard M. Nixon, activities of James Bevel; and trial of James Earl Ray.
- 0205 January 20, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding plans for a meeting with Harry Belafonte.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding plans for Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center and expenses of Bill Rutherford.
- 0207 January 21, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding plans for future work with SCLC, fund raising, financial matters, and James Bevel.
- 0209 January 22, 1969. 2pp.
- 0211 January 23, 1969. 2pp.
- 0213 January 24, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Fran Lucas regarding possible appearances by Coretta Scott King, Representative John Conyers, plans for a national holiday, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, and former Vice-President Hubert H. Humphrey.
- 0215 January 25, 1969. 2pp.
- 0217 January 26, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding Coretta Scott King; Ralph Abernathy; campaign of Tom Bradley for mayor of Los Angeles, California; and Representative John Conyers.
- 0220 January 27, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding Negro-Jewish relations.
Conversation with Joe Lowery regarding fund raising, Negro-Jewish relations, Ralph Abernathy, James Bevel, and Bill Rutherford.
- 0223 January 28, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Ralph Abernathy.
Conversation with Eastern Airlines regarding plans for a press conference by Coretta Scott King on her arrival.
Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding contact with Ralph Abernathy and Abernathy's plans for a press conference on James Bevel.
- 0225 January 29, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Don Siegal regarding Bill Stein and Jack O'Dell.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding contact with Jack O'Dell.
- 0227 January 30, 1969. 2pp.
- 0229 January 31, 1969. 2pp.
- 0231 February 1, 1969. 2pp.
- 0233 February 2, 1969. 7pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Dora McDonald and Coretta Scott King regarding a possible appearance by Coretta, peace movement, work on her book, Harry Belafonte, and Ralph Abernathy.
- 0240 February 3, 1969. 4pp.
Conversation with Mr. Macmillan regarding a possible commercial venture and Coretta Scott King.
Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding plans for an executive staff meeting; work with Don Seigal on a film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Bevel; Ralph Abernathy; and nonviolence.
- 0244 February 4, 1969. 5pp.
Conversation with Vincent Harding's office regarding trustees for Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center and a contribution by Ann Farnsworth Peretz.

- Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding plans of Coretta Scott King to contact President Richard M. Nixon in connection with Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.
- Conversation with Fran Thomas regarding work of Coretta Scott King on a book and plans of Coretta to contact President Richard M. Nixon in connection with Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.
- 0249 February 5, 1969. 2pp.
Conversations with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for a meeting with Mayor John Lindsay on Negro-Jewish relations, plans for a meeting of SCLC Board of Directors, Jack O'Dell, and Jesse Jackson.
- 0251 February 6, 1969. 2pp.
Conversations with Adele Kanter regarding plans for a meeting with Mayor John Lindsay on Negro-Jewish relations.
- 0253 February 7, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding possible appearances by Coretta, Ralph Abernathy, James Bevel, and Jesse Jackson.
- 0255 February 8, 1969. 8pp.
Conversation with Charlotte Meyerson regarding results of meeting with Mayor John Lindsay on Negro-Jewish relations and plans for interview with Coretta Scott King to appear in *Time* magazine.
Conversation with George Goodman of *Look* magazine regarding plans for an article on legacy of Martin Luther King, Jr., and contact with Ralph Abernathy.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for interview in *Time* magazine, release of her book, and work with Charlotte Meyerson; Dora McDonald; James Bevel; plans for SCLC annual convention; and meeting of SCLC Board of Directors.
- 0263 February 9, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Andy Levison regarding speech by Andrew J. Young, press relations, Jesse Jackson, and results of meeting with Mayor John Lindsay on Negro-Jewish relations.
- 0265 February 10, 1969. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding results of meeting with Mayor John Lindsay on Negro-Jewish relations, plans for meeting with Don Seigal, and George Goodman's work on article on legacy of Martin Luther King, Jr., for *Look* magazine.
- 0268 February 11, 1969. 2pp.
- 0270 February 12, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Dorothy Cotton regarding possible grant from Field Foundation.
- 0272 February 13, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding work on her book and Randy Blackwell's work with a rural action program.
- 0274 February 14, 1969. 3pp.
- 0277 February 15, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding work on her book, possible appearances by her, and plans for a meeting.
- 0279 February 16, 1969. 4pp.
Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding book by Coretta Scott King.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and unidentified person regarding campus demonstrations and civil rights movement.
- 0283 February 17, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding work on magazine article, campus demonstrations, and planned events.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding plans for a meeting, National Committee of Inquiry, and Harry Belafonte.
Conversation with Eli Landau regarding trustees of a Martin Luther King, Jr., organization.
- 0286 February 18, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding Vincent Harding, Harry Belafonte, work on Coretta's book, and plans for Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.

- 0289 February 19, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Gloria Kanter regarding plans for a meeting between Harry Belafonte and Vincent Harding.
 Conversation with Eli Landau regarding trustees of a Martin Luther King, Jr., organization.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding SCLC programs and press relations.
- 0292 February 20, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversations with unidentified person and Moe Foner regarding Hospital Workers Union and Coretta Scott King.
- 0295 February 21, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Vincent Harding regarding contact with Harry Belafonte.
- 0297 February 22, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversations with Harry Belafonte regarding plans for meeting with Dick Hatcher and meeting with Vincent Harding.
 Conversation with Vincent Harding regarding plans for meeting with Harry Belafonte.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell regarding plans for appearance by Dick Hatcher.
- 0300 February 23, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding plans for meeting with Vincent Harding and meeting of Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center executives.
 Conversation with Vincent Harding regarding plans for meeting with Harry Belafonte and meeting of Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center executives.
 Text of telegram to Moe Foner regarding issuing press statement for Coretta Scott King.
- 0303 February 24, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Larry Horowitz regarding Negro-Jewish relations and Kerner Commission's report.
- 0305 February 25, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joe Filner regarding possible grant from Field Foundation.
 Conversation with Representative John Conyers regarding National Committee of Inquiry and Harry Belafonte.
- 0307 February 26, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her speech at Yale University and her book.
- 0309 February 27, 1969. 2pp.
- 0311 February 28, 1969. 2pp.
- Sub-file 9, Vol. 12**
- 0313 March 1, 1969. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding plans for National Committee of Inquiry, mass mailing, and fund-raising activities.
- 0317 March 2, 1969. 2pp.
- 0319 March 3, 1969. 4pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her book; possible appearances by her; campaign of Tom Bradley for mayoralty of Los Angeles, California; James Bevel; Ralph Abernathy; and SCLC plans for a mock trial of James Earl Ray.
 Conversation with Eli Landau regarding Harry Wachtel and the Martin Luther King, Jr., organization.
 Conversation with Eastern Airlines regarding arrival of a manuscript from Coretta Scott King.
- 0323 March 4, 1969. 2pp.
- 0325 March 5, 1969. 4pp.
- 0329 March 6, 1969. 9pp.
 Conversation with Jean Young regarding contact with Andrew J. Young, Coretta Scott King, finances of Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center, and Ralph Abernathy.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding contact with Joan Daves; Coretta's book; work on a magazine article; Eli Landau's plans for press conference on a film on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea Williams; SCLC voter registration programs; Ralph Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Moe Foner; problems with SCLC organization activities; and possible appearances by Coretta.
- 0338 March 7, 1969. 2pp.

- 0340 March 8, 1969. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding sentencing of James Earl Ray; possible statements by Coretta Scott King and SCLC; James Bevel; Ralph Abernathy; negotiations with Eli Landau involving Coretta, SCLC; and Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding Ralph Abernathy, Coretta Scott King, Young's possible appointment as dean of Yale Divinity School, Moe Foner, and problems with SCLC organization activities.
- 0343 March 9, 1969. 4pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding statement to be made by Coretta Scott King on sentencing of James Earl Ray.
- 0347 March 10, 1969. 3pp.
- 0350 March 11, 1969. 2pp.
- 0352 March 12, 1969. 2pp.
- 0354 March 13, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Betty Brooks regarding mass mailing.
- 0356 March 14, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Jack O'Dell setting time for a meeting.
- 0358 March 15, 1969. 2pp.
- 0360 March 16, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversations with Fran Lucas and unidentified person regarding requests for appearances by Coretta Scott King and promotion of Coretta's book.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Joan Daves regarding problems with a book by Coretta Scott King.
- 0363 March 17, 1969. 4pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding appearances by Young; Jack Greenberg; SCLC staff cuts; and possible commission to investigate conspiracy charges in assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr., by James Earl Ray.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding a possible appearance by Coretta Scott King at a peace rally in New York, New York.
- 0367 March 18, 1969. 2pp.
- 0369 March 19, 1969. 2pp.
- 0371 March 20, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding possible participation of SCLC in a hospital workers strike.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding problems with book by Coretta Scott King.
- 0373 March 21, 1969. 2pp.
- 0375 March 22, 1969. 3pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Fran Lucas regarding possible appearance by Coretta Scott King on "Tonight Show," fund raising for Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center and SCLC.
- 0378 March 23, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Al Evinov regarding possible appearance by Coretta Scott King at a peace rally and Coretta's plans on anniversary of assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0380 March 24, 1969. 2pp.
- 0382 March 25, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding Coretta Scott King's work on a book, Coretta's positions in civil rights movement, and possible boycott of new automobiles by civil rights and peace movements.
- 0384 March 26, 1969. 4pp.
 Conversation with Beatrice Levison regarding offer from *Life* magazine for Coretta Scott King and Coretta's work on a book.
- 0388 March 27, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding Coretta Scott King's work on a book and plans for a meeting on SCLC action programs.

- 0390 March 28, 1969. 2pp.
- 0392 March 29, 1969. 2pp.
- 0394 March 30, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center; plans for a meeting; and a possible commemorative medal.
- 0396 March 31, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding plans for luncheon appearance by Coretta Scott King.
- 0398 April 1, 1969. 4pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding results of a press conference; Chauncey Eskridge; possible lawsuit against James Earl Ray; surveillance of Martin Luther King, Jr., by FBI; J. Edgar Hoover; Coretta's plans for anniversary of her husband's assassination; and plans for work on a book by Coretta.
- 0402 April 2, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Fannie Lou Hamer regarding mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding statement by Coretta Scott King on Martin Luther King, Jr., and Poor People's Campaign.
- 0405 April 3, 1969. 2pp.
- 0407 April 4, 1969. 2pp.
- 0409 April 5, 1969. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding results of her visit to grave of Martin Luther King, Jr.; press relations; article by George Goodman; Ralph Abernathy; Edward Kennedy; and civil rights movement.
- 0412 April 6, 1969. 2pp.
- 0414 April 7, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Charlotte Meyerson regarding progress by Coretta Scott King on a book.
Conversation with Larry Horowitz regarding Martin Luther King, Jr., Day; press relations; Negro-Jewish relations; and violence in Detroit, Michigan.
- 0416 April 8, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her book and plans for meeting with Andrew J. Young.
- 0418 April 9, 1969. 2pp.
- 0420 April 10, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for meeting on her book.
- 0422 April 11, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding Coretta Scott King's work on a book.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King setting time for a meeting.
- 0424 April 12, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Moe Foner regarding arrest of striking hospital workers, Ralph Abernathy, Andrew J. Young, and Coretta Scott King's work on a book.
- 0426 April 13, 1969. 2pp.
- 0428 April 14, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding Coretta Scott King's work on a book.
- 0430 April 15, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her book and Charlotte Meyerson.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding Coretta Scott King's work on a book.
- 0432 April 16, 1969. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding Ralph Abernathy, Andrew J. Young, and Coretta Scott King's work on a book.
- 0435 April 17, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Moe Foner regarding advertising a possible appearance by Coretta Scott King and progress on her book.
Conversations with Bernita Bennett regarding Coretta Scott King's work on a book.
Conversation with Charlotte Meyerson regarding changes in a book by Coretta Scott King.
Conversation with Randy Blackwell setting time for a meeting.

- 0437 April 18, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her book.
 Conversation with Tim Jenkins regarding Coretta Scott King's work on a book, Jenkins's plans for a book, and National Committee of Inquiry.
- 0439 April 19, 1969. 2pp.
- 0441 April 20, 1969. 2pp.
- 0443 April 21, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Charlotte Meyerson regarding problems with a book by Coretta Scott King.
 Conversation with Tim Jenkins regarding National Committee of Inquiry, Dick Hatcher, and Harry Belafonte.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding publicity resulting from a hospital workers strike in South Carolina, plans for appearances by her, and relationship of Vincent Harding with black militants.
- 0446 April 22, 1969. 5pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Moe Foner regarding a hospital workers strike in South Carolina, press relations, appearances by Ralph Abernathy and Andrew J. Young, possible appearances by Coretta Scott King and Ethel Kennedy.
- 0451 April 23, 1969. 2pp.
- 0453 April 24, 1969. 2pp.
- 0455 April 25, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding fund raising.
 Conversation with Moe Foner's office regarding a hospital workers strike in South Carolina and planned appearances by Ralph Abernathy and Coretta Scott King.
- 0457 April 26, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding jailing of Ralph Abernathy in Charleston, South Carolina; possible jailing of Coretta Scott King; and plans for Coretta to lead a march.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding cancelling of a planned appearance in Los Angeles, California; and plans to lead a march in Charleston, South Carolina.
- 0459 April 27, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Andy Levison regarding contact with Harry Belafonte; a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; Coretta Scott King; campus demonstrations; and campaign of Tom Bradley for mayoralty of Los Angeles, California.
- 0462 April 28, 1969. 2pp.
- 0464 April 29, 1969. 2pp.
- 0466 April 30, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding results of appearance by Coretta Scott King at rally for hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; plans for Coretta to lead a march there; and prospects for success in the strike.
- 0469 May 1, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding appearance by Coretta Scott King at rally for hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; SCLC organization efforts there; cooperation with Hospital Workers Union; jailing protesters; mobilization of SCLC activists; and reference to experiences of Poor People's Campaign.
- 0472 May 2, 1969. 8pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding results of a meeting on SCLC strategy, planning demonstrations in South Carolina, Ralph Abernathy, Coretta Scott King, Representative John Conyers, and possible coalitions of civil rights and labor movements.
- 0480 May 3, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding plans for a meeting, Bayard Rustin, and release of Ralph Abernathy from jail.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for meeting with Randy Blackwell; events in Charleston, South Carolina; Andrew J. Young; and Ralph Abernathy.
- 0482 May 4, 1969. 2pp.
- 0484 May 5, 1969. 4pp.

- Transcripts of telephone conversations with Moe Foner regarding meeting with Bayard Rustin and Andrew J. Young; plans for appearances by Coretta Scott King, Roy Wilkins, George Meany, A. Philip Randolph, and Representative John Conyers in Charleston, South Carolina; Andrew J. Young; Jack O'Dell; and Ralph Abernathy.
- 0488 May 6, 1969. 7pp.
 Conversations with Moe Foner regarding plans for appearances by Coretta Scott King and Ralph Abernathy in Charleston, South Carolina.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding Charleston, South Carolina; Ralph Abernathy; Coretta Scott King; Cleveland Robinson; and plans for coalition of civil rights and labor movements.
 Conversations with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for possible appearance in Charleston, South Carolina; Ralph Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; and plans for a meeting.
- 0495 May 7, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Randy Blackwell regarding possible purchase of a house next to that of Coretta Scott King.
- 0497 May 8, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Randy Blackwell regarding possible purchase of a house next to that of Coretta Scott King.
- 0499 May 9, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her possible appearances and endorsements.
- 0501 May 10, 1969. 2pp.
- 0503 May 11, 1969. 2pp.
- 0505 May 12, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Levison's office regarding contact with Joan Daves on a book by Coretta Scott King.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding results of a rally for a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; plans for coalition of civil rights and labor movements; and fund raising.
- 0507 May 13, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding transferring money for Coretta Scott King; Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center; and relationship of Vincent Harding with black militants.
- 0509 May 14, 1969. 2pp.
- 0511 May 15, 1969. 2pp.
- 0513 May 16, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding Abe Fortas, judicial appointments of President Richard M. Nixon, and a contribution of Jacqueline Kennedy.
- 0515 May 17, 1969. 2pp.
- 0517 May 18, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding press conference by Ralph Abernathy; results of hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; work of SCLC in community organization; plans for coalition of civil rights and labor movements; problems with Eli Landau; and contact with Randy Blackwell and Coretta Scott King.
- 0520 May 19, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding plans for rally for hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina.
- 0522 May 20, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding Ralph Abernathy, plans for SCLC board meeting, and work with hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina.
 Conversation with SCLC office regarding contact with Ralph Abernathy.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding work by Eli Landau on film of life of Martin Luther King, Jr.; possible appearances by Coretta and Ralph Abernathy; Coretta's work with SCLC; and plans for the SCLC annual convention.
- 0525 May 21, 1969. 2pp.
- 0527 May 22, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding plans for rally for hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; cooperation with AFL-CIO; and contact with Andrew J. Young.

- 0530 May 23, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Andy Levison regarding contact with Ralph Abernathy.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for a telegram and contact with Andrew J. Young.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding plans for a rally in support of hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; Ralph Abernathy; and contact with Andrew J. Young.
- 0532 May 24, 1969. 7pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding plans for rally in support of hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; Coretta Scott King; Ralph Abernathy; community mobilization; plans for possible jailings; AFL-CIO support; and plans for meetings.
 Transcripts of telephone conversations with Moe Foner regarding Ralph Abernathy, Coretta Scott King, Andrew J. Young, Shirley Chisholm, AFL-CIO support, plans for meeting on strategy, and fund-raising activities.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding Ralph Abernathy; plans for rally in support of a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; and a speech by Coretta.
 Conversation with Fannie Lou Hamer regarding fund-raising activities and plans for rally in support of hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina.
- 0539 May 25, 1969. 4pp.
 Conversation with airlines regarding travel plans to Charleston, South Carolina, and Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0543 May 26, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for possible television appearance by her; plans for meeting in Charleston, South Carolina; and Ralph Abernathy.
- 0546 May 27, 1969. 2pp.
- 0548 May 28, 1969. 2pp.
- 0550 May 29, 1969. 2pp.
- 0552 May 30, 1969. 2pp.
- 0554 May 31, 1969. 2pp.
- 0556 June 1, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding results of rally in support of hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; meetings with representatives of HEW and Department of Justice; contact with Coretta Scott King; plans for SCLC organizational meeting; and Andrew J. Young.
- 0558 June 2, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King setting time for a return call.
 Conversation with Dora McDonald regarding possible travel plans to Charleston, South Carolina, and plans for an SCLC organizational meeting there.
- 0561 June 3, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her planned appearances; contact with Joan Daves; and possible journal articles and television appearances by Coretta.
 Conversation with Joe Lowery regarding plans for meeting and situation in Charleston, South Carolina.
- 0563 June 4, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with unidentified person regarding black capitalism, commercial ventures, leadership of SCLC, Jesse Jackson, James Bevel, Hosea Williams, and situation in Charleston, South Carolina.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding meeting with representatives of HEW on possible settlement of a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina.
- 0565 June 5, 1969. 7pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves regarding possible magazine article and television appearance by Coretta Scott King.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding possible settlement of a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; plans for a victory rally; Andrew J. Young; and possible voter registration efforts in Charleston, South Carolina.

- Transcript of telephone conference call with Walter Fauntroy, Hosea Williams, Ralph Abernathy, and Andrew J. Young regarding program on hunger; victory in Charleston, South Carolina; possible people-to-people tour leading to Washington, D.C.; community organization; direct action; and personal animosities among SCLC executive staff.
- 0572 June 6, 1969. 3pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding possible statement by Coretta Scott King on FBI tapping of telephones of Martin Luther King, Jr., and possible appearances by Coretta.
- 0575 June 7, 1969. 2pp.
Conversations with airlines regarding travel plans to Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0577 June 8, 1969. 2pp.
- 0579 June 9, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Moe Foner regarding possible settlement of a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina.
- 0581 June 10, 1969. 2pp.
- 0583 June 11, 1969. 2pp.
- 0585 June 12, 1969. 6pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding results of meeting on Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center; Vincent Harding; Coretta Scott King; and a plea by Coretta for support from the Nixon administration.
- 0591 June 13, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Adele Kanter regarding mass mailing, fund-raising activities, and future of SCLC.
- 0593 June 14, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Moe Foner regarding hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; Senator Strom Thurmond; HEW; and Nixon administration.
- 0596 June 15, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Victor Ludwig regarding Senator Strom Thurmond; Representative Mendel Rivers; President Richard M. Nixon; hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; Coretta Scott King; and plans for Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Park.
Conversation with Moe Foner regarding a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; HEW; Representative Mendel Rivers; and Senator Strom Thurmond.
- 0599 June 16, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding contact with Ralph Abernathy and plans for research committee in Charleston, South Carolina.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding delivery of a manuscript.
- 0601 June 17, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Bernita Bennett regarding travel plans of Coretta Scott King.
Conversation with Bernard Lee regarding plans for research committee meeting in Charleston, South Carolina, and contact with Ralph Abernathy.
- 0603 June 18, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Moe Foner regarding events in Charleston, South Carolina.
Conversation with Fannie Lou Hamer regarding mass mailing and fund-raising activities.
Conversation with Harry Belafonte regarding events in Charleston, South Carolina; Andrew J. Young; Ralph Abernathy; Jesse Jackson; Tim Jenkins; National Committee of Inquiry; completion of a book by Coretta Scott King; plans for Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center; and Nixon administration.
- 0606 June 19, 1969. 5pp.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding community organization; hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; Hosea Williams; James Bevel; Wyatt Walker, Jesse Jackson; Moe Foner; possible project in Baltimore, Maryland; SCLC staff problems; planned television appearance by Young; plans for meeting with Ford Foundation; voter registration; Walter Reuther; FBI, CIA; and Ralph Abernathy.
Transcript of telephone conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding plans for Institute of Nonviolence, Vincent Harding, Coretta Scott King, and friction with a university president.

- 0611 June 20, 1969. 6pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding contact with Joan Daves, work on collection of speeches by Martin Luther King, Jr.; a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; contact with Ethel Kennedy; press relations; surveillance of Martin Luther King, Jr., by FBI; Robert F. Kennedy; and J. Edgar Hoover.
- 0617 June 21, 1969. 10pp.
 Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding press relations; surveillance of a communist lawyer (Levison) by FBI; arrest of Ralph Abernathy; Robert F. Kennedy; President John F. Kennedy; Burke Marshall; surveillance of Martin Luther King, Jr., by FBI; Coretta Scott King; J. Edgar Hoover; and Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding arrest of Ralph Abernathy and Hosea Williams in Charleston, South Carolina; number of persons injured in violence there; HEW; Representative Mendel Rivers; Senator Strom Thurmond; Coretta Scott King; press coverage of surveillance of Martin Luther King, Jr., by FBI; J. Edgar Hoover; and members of Kennedy family.
- 0627 June 22, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding plans for SCLC Board of Directors meeting to discuss fund raising for bail on Ralph Abernathy and Hosea Williams, including comments on Williams and Jesse Jackson.
- 0629 June 23, 1969. 4pp.
 Text of a telegram of support to Ralph Abernathy in County Jail, Charleston, South Carolina.
 Conversations with Coretta Scott King regarding Ralph Abernathy and Martin Luther King, Sr.
 Conversations with Moe Foner regarding possible travel of Coretta Scott King and Martin Luther King, Sr., to Charleston, South Carolina; Ralph Abernathy; possible settlement of a hospital workers strike there; and contact with Andrew J. Young.
- 0633 June 24, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding jailing of Ralph Abernathy, press relations, and Andrew J. Young.
- 0635 June 25, 1969. 10pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding contact with Moe Foner; possible settlement of a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; press relations; Ann Farnsworth Peretz; plans for a voter registration drive in congressional district of Representative Mendel Rivers; surveillance of Martin Luther King, Jr., by FBI; possible lawsuit by William Kunstler on behalf of various radical groups; allegations against Martin Luther King, Jr., and others involved with FBI surveillance; Ralph Abernathy; and Hosea Williams.
- 0645 June 26, 1969. 2pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding Ralph Abernathy.
- 0647 June 27, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Bill Rutherford regarding his trip to Charleston, South Carolina, to meet with Ralph Abernathy.
 Conversations with Coretta Scott King regarding contact of Levison with Moe Foner, press relations, and schedule of Coretta.
- 0649 June 28, 1969. 2pp.
- 0651 June 29, 1969. 2pp.
- 0653 June 30, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Joan Daves setting time for a meeting.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Andrew J. Young regarding contact with Stanley Levison.
- 0655 July 1, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding settlement of a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; Ralph Abernathy; Juanita Abernathy; HEW; President Richard M. Nixon; and plans of Coretta Scott King to meet with editor of *Life* magazine.
- 0657 July 2, 1969. 2pp.
- 0659 July 3, 1969. 2pp.
- 0661 July 4, 1969. 2pp.

0663 July 5, 1969. 2pp.

0665 July 6, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Benjamin E. Mays regarding plans for meeting with Coretta Scott King and Mrs. Bagley.

0667 July 7, 1969. 5pp.
 Transcript of telephone conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for television appearances by Coretta; J. Edgar Hoover; press relations; travel plans of Coretta and A.D. King; plans for writing an entry on Martin Luther King, Jr., in *Encyclopedia of Biography*; possible appearances by Coretta; and work of Randy Blackwell.

0672 July 8, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding possible settlement of a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; Ralph Abernathy; Juanita Abernathy; Young's travel plans; press relations; and future of SCLC.

0675 July 9, 1969. 2pp.

0677 July 10, 1969. 2pp.

0679 July 11, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding television appearances by Young and plans for a meeting.

0681 July 12, 1969. 2pp.

0683 July 13, 1969. 2pp.

0685 July 14, 1969. 2pp.

0687 July 15, 1969. 2pp.

0689 July 16, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Levison's office regarding contribution to Southern Christian Leadership Foundation.

0691 July 17, 1969. 2pp.

0693 July 18, 1969. 2pp.

0695 July 19, 1969. 2pp.

0697 July 20, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Benjamin E. Mays regarding plans for meeting with Vincent Harding and others.

0700 July 21, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding settlement of a hospital workers strike in Charleston, South Carolina; plans for programs in Baltimore, Maryland; death of A.D. King; and Levison's plans to travel to a committee meeting in Atlanta, Georgia.

0702 July 22, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Fran Lucas regarding plans for funeral of A.D. King.

0705 July 23, 1969. 2pp.

0707 July 24, 1969. 2pp.

0709 July 25, 1969. 3pp.
 Conversation with Moe Foner regarding plans for programs in Baltimore, Maryland; Coretta Scott King; Ralph Abernathy; and press relations.
 Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Coretta Scott King regarding contact with Stanley Levison.

0712 July 26, 1969. 2pp.

0714 July 27, 1969. 2pp.
 Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding possible political and economic programs of SCLC.

0716 July 28, 1969. 2pp.

0718 July 29, 1969. 2pp.

0720 July 30, 1969. 2pp.

0722 July 31, 1969. 2pp.

0724 August 1, 1969. 2pp.

0726 August 2, 1969. 2pp.

0728 August 3, 1969. 2pp.

0730 August 4, 1969. 2pp.

- 0732 August 5, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Gloria Kanter regarding contact with Stanley Levison and plans for a convention.
- 0734 August 6, 1969. 2pp.
- 0736 August 7, 1969. 2pp.
- 0738 August 8, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Manufacturers Hanover Bank regarding contact with Stanley Levison and business of Coretta Scott King.
- 0740 August 9, 1969. 2pp.
- 0742 August 10, 1969. 2pp.
- 0744 August 11, 1969. 5pp
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her office staff; difficulties of being a public figure; financial difficulties of SCLC; Ralph Abernathy; possible appearance by Coretta for Moe Foner in Baltimore, Maryland; possible legislation; Edward Kennedy; Andrew J. Young; fund-raising activities; Randy Blackwell; and Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center.
- 0749 August 12, 1969. 2pp.
- 0751 August 13, 1969. 2pp.
- 0753 August 14, 1969. 2pp.
- 0755 August 15, 1969. 2pp.
- 0757 August 16, 1969. 2pp.
- 0759 August 17, 1969. 2pp.
- 0761 August 18, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Moe Foner regarding contact with Stanley Levison.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Ralph Abernathy regarding contact with Stanley Levison and television appearance by Abernathy.
Conversation between Beatrice Levison and Joan Daves regarding contact with Stanley Levison, review of a book by Coretta Scott King, and printing of the book.
- 0763 August 19, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her possible appearances, plans for a meeting on Martin Luther King Jr., Memorial Center; and her possible television appearances.
- 0766 August 20, 1969. 2pp.
- 0768 August 21, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding her staff, plans for a meeting, and contact with Andrew J. Young.
- 0771 August 22, 1969. 2pp.
- 0773 August 23, 1969. 2pp.
- 0775 August 24, 1969. 2pp.
- 0777 August 25, 1969. 2pp.
- 0779 August 26, 1969. 2pp.
- 0781 August 27, 1969. 2pp.
- 0783 August 28, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Jean Young regarding contact with Andrew J. Young and plans for a meeting with Harry Belafonte and Dick Hatcher.
- 0785 August 29, 1969. 3pp.
- 0788 August 30, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding union organization of hospital workers in Baltimore, Maryland, and involvement of Coretta Scott King.
- 0790 August 31, 1969. 2pp.
- 0792 September 1, 1969. 2pp.
- 0794 September 2, 1969. 4pp.
- 0798 September 3, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding work of Randy Blackwell with Coretta Scott King; SCLC rural programs; plans for a meeting with Harry Belafonte; Ralph Abernathy; and staff of Coretta.

- 0801 September 4, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Mr. Pearce regarding SCLC program involving baseball and Coretta Scott King.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding personnel problems, Randy Blackwell, and Vincent Harding.
- 0803 September 5, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding arrangements with Eli Landau for screening of a film and plans for meeting with Harry Belafonte and Ralph Abernathy.
- 0805 September 6, 1969. 2pp.
- 0807 September 7, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding sermon by Young, a talk by Ralph Abernathy, Bernard Lee, and plans for a meeting with Harry Belafonte and Dick Hatcher.
- 0809 September 8, 1969. 2pp.
- 0811 September 9, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Eli Landau regarding plans for meeting with National Council of Churches to discuss possible promotion of a film by them and contact with Andrew J. Young.
- 0814 September 10, 1969. 2pp.
- 0816 September 11, 1969. 2pp.
Conversation with Andrew J. Young regarding results of meeting with Harry Belafonte and Dick Hatcher, National Committee of Inquiry, SCLC, and Ralph Abernathy.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding plans for SCLC executive staff retreat, publication of her book, and plans for her television appearances.
- 0818 September 12, 1969. 3pp.
- 0821 September 13, 1969. 2pp.
- 0823 September 14, 1969. 3pp.
Conversation with Harry Wachtel regarding Coretta Scott King, current status of civil rights movement, Vincent Harding, relations with Nixon administration, fund raising, and possible tapping Stanley Levison's telephones by FBI.
Conversation with Coretta Scott King regarding preparations for her television appearance.
- 0826 September 15, 1969. 2pp.
- 0828 September 16, 1969. 2pp.
- 0830 September 17, 1969. 2pp.
- 0832 September 18, 1969. 2pp.
- 0834 September 19, 1969. 2pp.
- 0836 September 20, 1969. 2pp.
- 0838 September 21, 1969. 2pp.
- 0840 September 22, 1969. 2pp.
- 0842 September 23, 1969. 2pp.
- 0844 September 24, 1969. 2pp.

Administrative File

Sub-file 10

- 0846 Deleted Page Information Sheets; memorandum requesting authority to install telephone surveillance of Stanley Levison's residence; specific examples of information gained, December 1, 1962–September 9, 1966; reported reasons for continued surveillance of telephones of Stanley Levison; memorandum noting that surveillance was discontinued September 24, 1969; memorandum regarding references to James Earl Ray. 94pp.

Surveillance of Telephones in Stanley Levison's Residence (Andy Levison)

Sub-file 11

- 0940 September 23, 1963, p.m. 1p. [no September 23, 1963, a.m. log]
- 0941 September 28, 1963. 3pp.
Conversation with Alice Loewi regarding statements by Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0944 October 12, 1963, p.m. 1p. [no October 12, 1963, a.m., log]
0945 October 20, 1963, p.m. 1p. [no October 20, 1963, a.m., log]
0946 October 27, 1963, p.m. 1p. [no October 27, 1963, a.m., log]
0947 December 24, 1963, p.m. 1p. [no December 24, 1963, a.m., log]
0948 January 4, 1964, p.m. 1p. [no January 4, 1964, a.m., log]
0949 February 1, 1964. 2pp.
Conversations between Andy Levison and unidentified person regarding contact with Bayard Rustin and plans to picket a school in New York, New York.
0951 February 3, 1964. 2pp.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding contact with Bayard Rustin.
Conversation with unidentified person regarding NAACP plans for television program and possible appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr.
0953 February 13, 1964, p.m. 1p. [no February 13, 1964, a.m., log]

Administrative File

Sub-file 12

- 0954 Deleted Page Information Sheets. 10pp.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following is a guide to the major subjects of this collection. The first Arabic number refers to the reel and the Arabic number after the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular subject begins. Hence 3: 0934 directs the researcher to the subject that begins at Frame 0934 of Reel 3. By referring to the Reel Index that constitutes the initial section of this guide, the researcher can find the main entry for this subject.

Abbott House

5: 0212

Abernathy, Juanita

8: 0537, 0738; 9: 0044, 0655, 0672

Abernathy, Ralph

4: 0147, 0789, 0791; 5: 0052, 0260, 0337; 6: 0084, 0609, 0638; 7: 0042; 8: 0131, 0263, 0306, 0316, 0327, 0332, 0338, 0349, 0365, 0381, 0388, 0400, 0414, 0441, 0444, 0446, 0454, 0461, 0474, 0487, 0514, 0522, 0530, 0540, 0550, 0561, 0573, 0580, 0585, 0588, 0593, 0597, 0612, 0639, 0656, 0666, 0670, 0738, 0802, 0814, 0820, 0834, 0865, 0890, 0906, 0947, 0953, 0959, 0963, 0986, 0995, 1000; 9: 0001, 0015, 0030, 0036, 0041, 0044, 0047, 0052, 0070, 0089, 0144, 0160, 0194, 0198, 0217, 0220, 0223, 0233, 0240, 0253, 0255, 0319, 0329, 0340, 0409, 0424, 0432, 0446, 0455, 0457, 0472, 0480, 0484, 0488, 0517, 0522, 0530, 0532, 0543, 0565, 0599, 0601, 0603, 0606, 0617, 0627, 0629, 0633, 0635, 0645, 0647, 0655, 0672, 0709, 0744, 0761, 0798, 0803, 0807, 0816

ACLU (American Civil Liberties Union)

2: 0652

ADA (Americans for Democratic Action)

1: 0126, 0587; 2: 0034, 0152, 0736

AFL-CIO (American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations)

2: 0712; 9: 0527, 0532

African Freedom Day

1: 0460, 0473; 3: 0921

Alabama

Birmingham 2: 0518, 0522, 0558, 0593, 0603, 0613, 0617, 0626, 0632, 0645, 0649, 0652, 0660; 3: 0124, 0260, 0912, 0914, 0965, 0973,

0978, 0982, 0986, 0998, 1001, 1003, 1011, 1021, 1029; 4: 0007, 0017, 0019, 0022, 0030, 0032, 0040, 0050, 0062, 0073, 0085, 0128, 0138, 0374, 0383, 0385, 0400, 0476; 5: 0120, 0791; 7: 0295, 0311, 0328, 0675, 0708, 0716, 0732, 0741

Confederation of Alabama Political Organizations

5: 0800

cooperative programs 6: 0690

events 2: 0315

Montgomery 5: 0398

programs 6: 0001; 9: 0052

Albany, Georgia

see Georgia—Albany

Algaze, Roger

3: 0038

Algeria

1: 0130

All, Muhammed

7: 0404

see also Clay, Cassius

All Southern Issue of Freedomways

4: 0658

American Committee on Africa

1: 0101, 0203, 0435, 0440, 0460, 0473, 0500, 0522, 0554, 0587, 0658, 0680, 0760; 2: 0037, 0152, 0281, 0487, 0490, 0522; 3: 0016, 0317, 0778, 0885, 0895, 0921; 4: 0476, 0748, 0765; 5: 0197, 0421, 0431, 0585, 0755; 7: 0375; 8: 0023

American Foundation on Nonviolence

5: 0671, 0681, 0686, 0698, 0702, 0746; 6: 0500, 0520, 0526, 0536, 0545, 0567, 0638, 0820; 7: 0236, 0286; 8: 0023, 0144, 0400

American Friends Service Committee

7: 0087

American Jewish Committee

4: 1017; 8: 0487

American Jewish Congress

1: 0096, 0101, 0522, 0538; 2: 0022, 0608, 0617, 0706, 0931; 3: 0778, 0893, 0986; 4: 0022, 0030, 0032, 0691, 0811, 0882, 1017; 5: 0510; 6: 0328; 7: 0071; 8: 0023, 0224, 0365, 0487

American Psychologist

8: 0012

American Referendum Association

7: 0075

Amsterdam News(New York, New York)

5: 0757, 0812

Angelou, Maya

8: 0224, 0292

Angola

emergency relief 1: 0460

Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith

5: 0097

Appalachia Enterprises

7: 0671, 0675

Arab-Israeli conflict

7: 0269

Atlanta, Georgia

see Georgia—Atlanta

Atlantic

2: 0815

Bagley, Mrs.

9: 0665

Bahamas

7: 0781

Ball

Abernathy, Ralph 9: 0627

general 2: 0558, 0593, 0613

national bail fund 2: 0652, 0657, 0660; 4: 0071

Williams, Hosea 9: 0627

Bailey, Ruth

2: 0041, 0090; 3: 0345, 0399; 4: 0668, 0682, 0691, 0789, 0791

Baldwin, James

4: 0175, 0383, 0388

Baltimore, Maryland

see Maryland—Baltimore

Baptist Church

2: 0756

Baptist Ministerial Conference of Greater

New York

5: 0795

Barber, John

5: 0247

Bartrell, Harry

1: 0290

Baseball

9: 0189, 0801

Baum, Mr.

1: 0504

Belafonte, Harry

1: 0151; 2: 0090, 0537, 0539; 3: 0980, 0992; 5: 0356, 0707, 0731, 0746; 6: 0084, 0099, 0301, 0816; 7: 0047, 0082, 0345, 0553, 0605, 0675, 0684, 0698, 0722, 0730; 8: 0144, 0219, 0249, 0251, 0296, 0325, 0327, 0332, 0338, 0342, 0349, 0359, 0365, 0381, 0414, 0454, 0474, 0540, 0550, 0573, 0588, 0616, 0806, 0812, 0820, 0825, 0959, 0979, 0986, 0988; 9: 0001, 0005, 0011, 0015, 0036, 0055, 0075, 0087, 0100, 0102, 0154, 0189, 0205, 0233, 0279, 0283, 0286, 0289, 0295, 0297, 0300, 0305, 0313, 0432, 0443, 0459, 0603, 0783, 0798, 0803, 0807, 0816

Belafonte, Julia

8: 0988, 1003; 9: 0005

Bennett, Bernita

8: 0699, 0760, 0780, 0867, 0896; 9: 0104, 0126, 0396, 0402, 0422, 0428, 0430, 0435, 0572, 0601

Bennett, Faye

7: 0671, 0702; 8: 0113

Bennett, Roy

1: 0513, 0587; 2: 0231, 0626, 0645, 0969; 3: 0315, 0658, 0693; 4: 0257, 0388, 0542, 0721; 5: 0417, 0612; 6: 0276; 7: 0087, 0103, 0214, 0269; 9: 0058

Bennette, Fred C.

7: 0553

Berard, William B.

8: 0760

Bevel, James

2: 0660, 0674; 3: 0228; 4: 0658; 6: 0334, 0471, 0638, 0744, 0797, 0816; 7: 0042, 0060, 0601; 8: 0242; 9: 0171, 0185, 0198, 0207, 0220, 0223, 0240, 0253, 0255, 0319, 0340, 0563, 0606

Biafra Relief

9: 0030

John Birch Society

6: 0433

Birmingham, Alabama

see Alabama—Birmingham

Black

capitalism 9: 0563

caucus 7: 0601, 0605

militants 9: 0443, 0507

ministers 7: 0166

nationalists 7: 0562

power 6: 0276

youth 6: 0183

see also Negro

- Black, Hugo L.**
1: 0096
- Black Mountain, North Carolina**
see North Carolina—Black Mountain
- Blackwell, Randolph**
5: 0931; 7: 0689, 0875; 8: 0069, 0113, 0138,
0174, 0720; 9: 0272, 0435, 0480, 0495, 0497,
0517, 0667, 0744, 0798, 0801
- Block-busting**
2: 0296
- Blue Ridge, Georgia**
see Georgia—Blue Ridge
- Bombings**
Birmingham, Alabama 4: 0032, 0374
North Vietnam 5: 0524
- Bond, Julian**
6: 0195; 9: 0055
- Boston, Massachusetts**
see Massachusetts—Boston
- Boston University**
7: 0193
- Bowser, Pearl**
9: 0120, 0171
- Boycotts**
automobiles 9: 0382
buses—Montgomery, Alabama 5: 0398
products—Birmingham, Alabama 4: 0400
Rhodesia 5: 0410
schools 3: 0256, 0266; 4: 0650, 0664, 0666,
0691, 0753
- Bradley, Tom**
8: 0850, 0852; 9: 0217, 0319, 0459
- Breadbasket**
7: 0410; 9: 0041
- Briefs**
amicus curiae 2: 0315; 3: 0778
Supreme Court of the United States 2: 0927
- Briggs, Junius**
6: 0183
- British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC)**
7: 0718; 8: 0857
- Brooks, Betty**
9: 0116, 0120, 0154, 0354
- Brown, H. Rap**
7: 0509; 8: 0121
- Brown, Theodore**
1: 0888
- Buckley, William F., Jr.**
7: 0848
- Bunche, Ralph**
7: 0060, 0071
- Bundy, McGeorge**
6: 0276, 0301, 0314
- Burnings**
church 2: 0020
- California**
general 7: 0422, 0462, 0506, 0533, 0537, 0581,
0652, 0732, 0754
Los Angeles 2: 0674; 5: 0132, 0157, 0188; 7: 0120,
0160, 0166; 8: 0251, 0850, 0852; 9: 0189,
0217, 0319, 0457, 0459
- Campus**
demonstrations 7: 0708; 9: 0279, 0283, 0459
organization at 6: 0334; 8: 0224
- Canadian Broadcasting Company**
7: 0545, 0675, 0684, 0693, 0698, 0704, 0741,
0750, 0752, 0754, 0770, 0776, 0781, 0832,
0834, 0836, 0838, 0841, 0848
- Capitalism**
see Black
- Capitol Press Club**
7: 0236
- Carmichael, Stokely**
6: 0195, 0246, 0251, 0584; 7: 0071, 0082, 0087,
0092, 0509, 0543; 8: 0121, 0327
- Carter, Robert**
4: 0167
- CDC**
Los Angeles, California 8: 0251
- Celebrities**
fund-raising 5: 0890, 0893, 0907, 0931; 6: 0246,
0715
- Cerillo (Unidentified)**
8: 0423
- Charleston, South Carolina**
see South Carolina—Charleston
- Chernan, Al**
6: 0416
- Chicago, Illinois**
see Illinois—Chicago
- China**
see People's Republic of China
- Chisholm, Shirley**
8: 0656, 0662, 0890; 9: 0532
- Christianity and Crisis**
8: 0023, 0037
- Christmas, Walter**
7: 0185, 0232, 0277, 0284, 0286, 0292, 0302,
0319, 0328, 0360, 0367, 0391, 0404, 0641,
0649
- Church**
Baptist 2: 0756
burnings 2: 0020
Episcopal 6: 0391
fund-raising among 5: 0052, 0406, 0571, 0880;
6: 0418; 7: 0886; 8: 0261

- National Council of Churches 4: 0102, 0108,
0138; 9: 0811
programs 2: 0483
sermons—New York, New York 4: 0175; 5: 0377
Southern Methodist Women 1: 0240
- Churchman**
8: 0658
- CIA (Central Intelligence Agency)**
9: 0606
- Civil disobedience**
7: 0537, 0675, 0841, 0850
- Civil rights**
leaders 8: 0296, 0365, 0381, 0388; 9: 0213
movement 5: 0124, 0201, 0217, 0247; 6: 0011,
0126, 0183, 0246, 0259, 0276, 0301, 0539,
0609, 0629, 0657, 0690, 0698, 0704, 0738,
0756, 0797, 0820; 7: 0033, 0042, 0047, 0060,
0071, 0097, 0103, 0120, 0135, 0160, 0166,
0181, 0214, 0311, 0328, 0426, 0453, 0471;
8: 0271, 0979; 9: 0279, 0382, 0409, 0472,
0488, 0505, 0517, 0823
organizations 5: 0830, 0913; 6: 0015, 0276,
0301, 0609, 0629, 0657, 0704; 8: 0365
- Clark, Kenneth**
6: 0246, 0259, 0526, 0539, 0551, 0557, 0584,
0685, 0786
- Clark, Leroy**
9: 0070
- Clay, Cassius**
7: 0097
see also Ali, Muhammed
- Clayton, Ed**
4: 0712
- Cleaver, Eldridge**
9: 0052, 0064
- Cleveland, Ohio**
see Ohio—Cleveland
- Coffin, William**
6: 0567
- Cohen, Richard**
2: 0377; 3: 0832
- Collier, Jimmy**
8: 0405
- Colorado**
Denver 7: 0135
- Colorado New Party**
8: 0871
- Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)**
8: 0984
- Commission on Religion and Race**
6: 0360
- Committee for a Confrontation with Congress**
8: 0213
- Communism**
1: 0071, 0323; 2: 0105, 0172; 3: 0379; 4: 0269;
9: 0617
- Communist Party**
8: 0979
- Confederation of Alabama Political Organizations**
5: 0800
- Conference on American Foreign Policy in the Pacific**
6: 0557, 0567, 0574, 0584
- Congress**
2: 0483; 4: 0138, 0743; 7: 0236; 8: 0670
see also House of Representatives; Powell,
Adam Clayton, Jr.; Senate
- Connor, Eugene "Bull"**
3: 0998
- Conscientious objectors**
7: 0087
see also Draft resistance
- Conyers, John**
8: 0633, 0639, 0648, 0656, 0662, 0771, 0786,
0806, 0953, 0963; 9: 0055, 0058, 0077, 0087,
0100, 0102, 0213, 0217, 0305, 0472, 0484
- Cooks, Stoney**
8: 0224, 0806; 9: 0047, 0070
- Cooperatives**
6: 0595, 0690; 7: 0269
- CORE (Congress of Racial Equality)**
1: 0151, 0513; 2: 0652, 0969; 4: 0071, 0088,
0102, 0750; 5: 0217, 0417; 6: 0224, 0276;
7: 0352; 8: 0193, 0474
- Corrigan, Bishop**
6: 0360
- Cotton, Dorothy**
9: 0270
- Cousins, Norman**
8: 0738
- Cowan, Wayne**
8: 0023, 0037
- Crawfordville, Georgia**
see Georgia—Crawfordville
- Crowder, Tudja**
7: 0166, 0284, 0549, 0605, 0791, 0864; 8: 0016,
0023, 0115, 0224, 0263, 0446, 0963
- Current, Gloster**
4: 0750
- Czechoslovakia**
8: 0979
- Daley, Richard**
6: 0030, 0038
- Dance, creative troupe** 6: 0150

Danville, Virginia

see Virginia—Danville

Daves, Joan

2: 0231, 0451, 0468, 0537, 0558, 0657, 0660, 0670, 0815, 0942, 0954, 0956, 0961; 3: 0033, 0051, 0056, 0062, 0106, 0111, 0124, 0260, 0272, 0297, 0688, 1029; 4: 0062, 0093, 0095, 0153, 0374, 0400, 0425, 0464, 0478, 0542, 0578, 0580, 0600, 0609, 0688, 0696, 0710, 0715; 5: 0394, 0396; 6: 0424, 0426, 0457, 0471, 0481, 0488, 0497, 0592, 0625, 0627, 0638, 0727, 0742, 0759, 0767, 0776, 0784, 0795, 0797, 0805, 0870, 0886, 0897; 7: 0002, 0006, 0008, 0018, 0047, 0135, 0140, 0142, 0166, 0345, 0426, 0453, 0471, 0656, 0662, 0720, 0736, 0754, 0770, 0832; 8: 0003, 0082, 0152, 0285, 0344, 0349, 0359, 0388, 0412, 0414, 0522, 0616, 0726, 0760, 0823, 0863, 0890, 0990; 9: 0124, 0189, 0329, 0360, 0371, 0505, 0561, 0565, 0611, 0653, 0761

Davis, Arthur

2: 0645

Davis, Ozzie

2: 0674, 0815; 4: 0062, 0123, 0128

Dellinger, Dave

8: 0344

Democratic National Convention

8: 0840, 0865

see also Illinois—Chicago

Democratic Party

1: 0114; 6: 0246

Demonstrations

2: 0617, 0626; 3: 0137, 0433; 4: 0032, 0138, 0400, 0831; 5: 0421; 6: 0416, 0433; 7: 0120, 0166, 0426, 0708; 9: 0279, 0283, 0459, 0472
sit-ins 1: 0290, 0299

Denver, Colorado

see Colorado—Denver

Department of Justice

1: 0691; 9: 0556

Detroit, Michigan

see Michigan—Detroit

Direct action

4: 0108, 0138; 7: 0736; 8: 0282; 9: 0565

Dirksen, J. Everett

8: 0699

District of Columbia

benefits 7: 0605, 0722

March on Washington—plans for 1: 0085, 0109, 0145; 2: 0694, 0756; 4: 0102, 0108, 0123, 0128, 0147, 0157, 0182, 0257, 0318, 0321; 7: 0193, 0214, 0269, 0308, 0328; 8: 0053, 0263, 0271, 0285, 0327, 0365

March on Washington—success of 2: 0919;
4: 0334

programs 7: 0886; 8: 0016, 0053, 0097, 0102, 0104, 0106, 0121, 0129, 0138, 0152, 0162, 0166, 0196, 0198, 0242, 0251, 0263, 0282, 0306, 0309, 0431, 0441, 0639, 0662, 0666, 0713; 9: 0565

radio broadcasts 6: 0816

senate hearings 6: 0488

speeches 7: 0562

see also Poor People's Campaign

Dorchester, Georgia

see Georgia—Dorchester

Draft resistance

8: 0282

see also Selective Service

DuBois, Rachel

5: 0626, 0864; 6: 0210, 0231, 0422, 0424, 0560, 0797; 7: 0078

DuBois, W.E.B.

anniversary celebration 7: 0781; 8: 0162

general 8: 0970

Duckett, Al

1: 0907, 0912, 0939; 2: 0050, 0084, 0187, 0347, 0956; 3: 0839; 4: 0600; 5: 0394, 0396, 0579;
7: 0001

Duke, Ofield

8: 0780

Eastland, James O.

1: 0621

Ebony

6: 0291

Economy

conditions 5: 0396

programs 9: 0714

progress 3: 0252

Egypt

7: 0284, 0286

see also Arab-Israeli conflict; Middle East

Elections

campaigns 1: 0708; 8: 0850, 0852; 9: 0217, 0319, 0459

results 2: 0522; 3: 0973; 6: 0276; 7: 0662, 0750;
8: 0953

see also Presidency

Elliot, Frank

2: 0712; 4: 0128

Encyclopedia Britannica

8: 1003; 9: 0036

Encyclopedia of Biography

9: 0667

England

2: 0956; 4: 0153; 7: 0718; 8: 0857

Episcopal Church

6: 0391

Eskridge, Chauncey

6: 0446, 0500, 0545, 0629, 0711, 0774, 0820, 0861, 0892; 7: 0166, 0404, 0553, 0675, 0730, 0875; 8: 0144, 0179, 0183, 0400, 0414, 0588, 0593, 0686, 0699, 0734, 0802, 0908, 0947; 9: 0160, 0398

Evers, Charles

5: 0893

Evers, Medgar

death of 4: 0157

Medgar Evers Fund

2: 0736; 4: 0182

Evinov, Al

9: 0378

"Face the Nation"

5: 0830; 7: 0848

Farmer, James

2: 0969; 4: 0831

Farnsworth, Ann

6: 0520, 0526, 0536, 0545, 0567, 0820; 7: 0185, 0193, 0232, 0236, 0850, 0886; 8: 0097, 0217, 0219

see also Peretz, Ann Farnsworth

Fasher, Si

2: 0347, 0380; 8: 0251, 0396, 0400, 0474

Fauntroy, Walter

2: 0537; 3: 0986, 0992; 4: 0032; 5: 0201, 0830, 0913, 0943; 6: 0009, 0816; 7: 0509, 0537, 0541; 8: 0365, 0381, 0388, 0820; 9: 0565

FBI (Federal Bureau of Investigation)

1: 0691; 2: 0674; 3: 0621, 0893; 4: 0032, 0102, 0175, 0269, 0516; 6: 0299, 0500, 0520, 0759; 9: 0398, 0572, 0606, 0611, 0617, 0635, 0823

Felchin, Roberta

2: 0608

FHA (Federal Housing Administration)

mortgage insurance 6: 0446, 0449

Field Foundation

8: 0306, 0431; 9: 0270, 0305

Fillbuster

Congress 4: 0743

Senate 3: 0317

Films

2: 0613; 3: 0294; 6: 0433, 0816; 8: 0400, 0763, 0802, 0820, 0834, 0838, 0848, 0857, 0906; 9: 0033, 0036, 0047, 0081, 0108, 0144, 0185, 0194, 0240, 0329, 0522, 0803, 0811

Filner, Joe

5: 0665, 0864; 6: 0009, 0183; 7: 0375, 0410, 0435, 0438, 0702; 8: 0115, 0522, 0550, 0597, 0639, 0947; 9: 0030, 0189, 0194, 0305

Finerty, Mr.

3: 0270

Florida

Miami 5: 0686, 0711; 8: 0154

Foner, Moe

7: 0269, 0302, 0324, 0328, 0754, 0791; 8: 0053, 0656, 0662, 0890; 9: 0098, 0100, 0292, 0300, 0329, 0340, 0363, 0424, 0435, 0446, 0455, 0466, 0484, 0488, 0505, 0520, 0527, 0530, 0532, 0556, 0563, 0565, 0579, 0593, 0596, 0603, 0606, 0617, 0629, 0633, 0635, 0647, 0655, 0700, 0709, 0742, 0761

Ford Foundation

5: 0212; 6: 0262, 0276, 0301, 0314, 0317, 0410, 0433, 0457, 0469, 0471, 0567, 0595, 0629, 0685, 0795; 7: 0232, 0286, 0295, 0324, 0352; 8: 0154; 9: 0081, 0606

Fortas, Abe

9: 0513

Foundations

5: 0212; 6: 0210, 0221, 0270, 0679, 0886; 7: 0008, 0232, 0286, 0295, 0324, 0352, 0395, 0781; 8: 0154, 0306, 0431; 9: 0041, 0081, 0171, 0194, 0270, 0305, 0606

see also American Foundation on Nonviolence; Field Foundation; Ford Foundation; SCLC; Stern Foundation

France

Paris 5: 0316

Frankel, Debbie

7: 0558, 0560

Franklin, Aretha

7: 0684

Freedom

All Southern Issue of Freedomways 4: 0658
contributions 3: 0294
rallies 1: 0145; 2: 0416; 6: 0224

Freedom Development Corporation

7: 0404, 0875

Freedom Food Corporation

7: 0399

Freedom Foundation

7: 0395; 9: 0194

Frogmore, South Carolina

see South Carolina—Frogmore

Gandhi Society for Human Rights

1: 0085, 0114, 0145, 0246, 0251, 0290, 0323, 0484, 0508, 0513, 0554, 0691, 0714, 0724, 0773, 0800, 0813, 0907, 0912; 2: 0024, 0050, 0105, 0120, 0278, 0315, 0337, 0430, 0454, 0483, 0512, 0518, 0547, 0613, 0652, 0927; 3: 0256, 0405, 0669, 0709, 0832, 0883, 0888, 0895, 0908, 0931, 0965; 4: 0053, 0071; 5: 0201, 0264, 0304, 0417

Garbage strike
Atlanta, Georgia 8: 0886, 0890

Gardveni, Louie
7: 0360

Gary, Indiana
see Indiana—Gary

General Artists Corp.
2: 0813

Georgia
Albany 1: 0384, 0873, 0888, 0897
Atlanta 1: 0126, 0240, 0299, 0473, 0496, 0522, 0538, 0645, 0733; 2: 0024, 0522; 3: 0108, 0187, 0301, 0345, 0349, 0399; 4: 0588, 0710, 0712, 0719, 0725, 0731, 0813; 5: 0035, 0157, 0163, 0173, 0188, 0258, 0335, 0485, 0510, 0579, 0759, 0880; 6: 0259, 0270, 0276, 0299, 0301, 0402, 0457; 7: 0120, 0193, 0426; 8: 0271, 0344, 0388, 0622, 0681, 0890; 9: 0033, 0539, 0575, 0700
Blue Ridge 7: 0671, 0675, 0689, 0702
Crawfordville 5: 0247
Dorchester 2: 0307, 0626; 3: 0748, 0755, 0765

Geneva, Switzerland
see Switzerland—Geneva

Ghettos
7: 0426

Gibbons, Cornelius
8: 0662

Goldberg, Arthur J.
1: 0109

Goldman, Martin
8: 0196

Good Housekeeping
3: 0001

Goodman, Andrew
4: 0961

Goodman, George
8: 0666; 9: 0255, 0265, 0409

Gordy, Barry, Jr.
8: 0332, 0338, 0344, 0359

Grants
5: 0212, 0681; 6: 0001, 0068, 0210, 0276, 0301, 0314, 0317, 0360, 0433, 0457, 0526, 0567, 0595, 0629, 0685; 7: 0232, 0286, 0295, 0324, 0352, 0360, 0675, 0781; 8: 0154; 9: 0041, 0081, 0171, 0270, 0305

Gray, Earl
8: 0786

Grayson, Mitchell
8: 0857

Green, Dewey
2: 0347

Green, Robert L.
6: 0259, 0819; 7: 0438

Greenberg, Jack
2: 0315; 3: 0998; 9: 0363

Greenfield, Miss
3: 0371

Greenville, South Carolina
see South Carolina—Greenville

Greenwood, Mississippi
see Mississippi—Greenwood

Gregory, Dick
2: 0969; 5: 0524

Griffin, Junius
5: 0679, 0681, 0686; 6: 0353, 0424, 0426; 8: 0332, 0344, 0349, 0359

Griffin, Merv
2: 0337, 0359

Griffin, Tom
6: 0595

Hadassah
5: 0217

Hall, Martha
5: 0217

Hamer, Fannie Lou
9: 0402, 0532, 0603

Hamilton, Lester
4: 0102

Hamilton, Toni
1: 0832, 0873, 0897; 2: 0539, 0729, 0756; 3: 0014, 0124, 0187, 0317, 0399, 0431, 0433, 0940, 0982, 1003; 4: 0175, 0347, 0374, 0418, 0522, 0584, 0588, 0831

Harding, Vincent
9: 0171, 0244, 0286, 0289, 0295, 0297, 0300, 0443, 0507, 0585, 0606, 0697, 0801, 0823

Harlem, New York
3: 0294; 8: 0400

Harper & Brothers
3: 0839; 4: 0688

Harper and Row
7: 0269

Harper's
2: 0102

Harrington, Michael
9: 0050

Harris, Stuart
7: 0269

Harrison, James
5: 0632; 6: 0721

Harvard University
8: 0396, 0405, 0620, 0726

Hastie, William Henry
1: 0109, 0484

Hatcher, Richard
8: 0963; 9: 0055, 0297, 0443, 0783, 0807, 0816

Hauser, George

1: 0658; 3: 0885, 0921; 5: 0197, 0421; 7: 0375

Helstein, Ralph

6: 0183

Henderson, Carter

5: 0212

HEW (Department of Health, Education, and Welfare)

9: 0556, 0563, 0593, 0596, 0617, 0655

Higgs, William

2: 0359

Hoffa, James

6: 0353, 0372, 0481, 0508

Holidays

African Freedom Day 1: 0460, 0473; 3: 0921

Martin Luther King, Jr., Day 9: 0213, 0414

Hooks, Benjamin

8: 0418

Hoover, Carole

3: 0036, 0431, 0433; 4: 0161, 0831; 7: 0163, 0319; 8: 0381, 0780

Hoover, J. Edgar

6: 0500; 9: 0398, 0611, 0617, 0667

Horowitz, Larry

9: 0055, 0303, 0414

Hospital Workers Union

8: 0016, 0102, 0185, 0890; 9: 0292, 0371, 0424, 0443, 0446, 0455, 0459, 0466, 0469, 0505, 0517, 0520, 0522, 0527, 0530, 0532, 0556, 0563, 0565, 0579, 0593, 0596, 0606, 0611, 0629, 0635, 0655, 0672, 0700, 0788

House of Representatives

2: 0132

see also Congress

Housing

open 8: 0639

programs 6: 0864

Houston, Texas

see Texas—Houston

Howard University

3: 0980

HUAC (House Un-American Activities Committee)

2: 0132; 5: 0830

Humphrey, Hubert H.

8: 0511, 0780, 0867, 0953, 0959, 0963, 0966, 0984, 0986, 0995; 9: 0213

Hunter, Lillie Thomas

1: 0473; 6: 0721

Hurwitz, Norman

8: 0452

Hutchins, William

5: 0212

Illinois

Chicago 2: 0632; 5: 0157, 0496, 0524, 0579, 0612, 0630, 0642, 0739, 0791; 6: 0001, 0030, 0036, 0038, 0058, 0068, 0084, 0097, 0126, 0153, 0195, 0202, 0210, 0221, 0224, 0251, 0317, 0328, 0422, 0629, 0638, 0870; 7: 0018, 0078, 0181, 0185, 0193, 0360, 0410, 0426, 0684, 0741, 0766

see also Democratic National Convention

India

language 2: 0537, 0558

visit 9: 0015, 0171, 0185

Indiana

Gary 6: 0471

Indictment

Spock, Benjamin 8: 0016, 0023

Injunction

federal 1: 0384

Memphis, Tennessee 8: 0296

records of Martin Luther King, Jr. 4: 0412; 8: 0388

Institute of Nonviolence

9: 0606

Intercession

federal 3: 1001

IRS (Internal Revenue Service)

2: 0487; 4: 0167; 8: 0588, 0908

Israel

6: 0410, 0433, 0864; 7: 0269, 0284, 0286, 0442, 0462

see also Middle East

Italy

language 7: 0360

visit 9: 0171

Jackson, Jesse

6: 0251, 0317, 0328, 0404, 0426, 0471, 0483, 0511, 0704, 0707; 7: 0410; 8: 0296, 0427, 0441, 0487, 0561, 0616, 0865; 9: 0052, 0249, 0253, 0263, 0563, 0603, 0606, 0627

Jackson, Mississippi

see Mississippi—Jackson

Jamaica

Montego Bay 8: 0179

Janus, Carol

8: 0359, 0760, 0793

Janus Art Gallery

8: 0338, 0359, 0400

Jenkins, Timothy

8: 0883, 0888; 9: 0055, 0087, 0100, 0437, 0443, 0603

Jewish Labor Committee

8: 0947

Jewry

Soviet 6: 0416, 0433; 7: 0071

see also American Jewish Committee; American Jewish Congress; Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith; Negro-Jewish relations

Johnson, Lyndon Baines

President 3: 0124, 0252; 4: 0542; 5: 0201, 0830; 7: 0097, 0120, 0160, 0166, 0236, 0453, 0471; 9: 0015

Vice-President 3: 0116

see also Kerner Commission

Jones, Ann

4: 0019, 0108, 0337, 0379, 0400, 0516, 0580, 0650, 0658, 0672, 0882, 0909; 7: 0120, 0426, 0458, 0505; 8: 0678

Jones, Clarence

1: 0071, 0085, 0101, 0114, 0151, 0251, 0305, 0460, 0513, 0527, 0543, 0561, 0691, 0714, 0724, 0786, 0800, 0813, 0832, 0888, 0912, 0939; 2: 0020, 0050, 0102, 0105, 0120, 0231, 0278, 0315, 0397, 0430, 0506, 0518, 0537, 0558, 0593, 0603, 0645, 0652, 0660, 0694, 0783, 0815, 0919, 0927, 0931, 0954; 3: 0033, 0038, 0049, 0106, 0108, 0111, 0157, 0187, 0228, 0232, 0256, 0294, 0297, 0299, 0301, 0311, 0349, 0356, 0359, 0379, 0677, 0690, 0709, 0746, 0748, 0755, 0765, 0778, 0839, 0847, 0893, 0914, 0931, 0961, 0965, 0976, 0980, 0986, 0998, 1001; 4: 0022, 0032, 0085, 0093, 0095, 0102, 0108, 0123, 0138, 0147, 0167, 0175, 0257, 0269, 0318, 0321, 0328, 0332, 0337, 0339, 0341, 0347, 0368, 0374, 0383, 0400, 0412, 0414, 0446, 0448, 0450, 0476, 0493, 0498, 0510, 0516, 0530, 0565, 0578, 0580, 0609, 0641, 0643, 066, 0664, 0668, 0672, 0682, 0688, 0691, 0696, 0702, 0706, 0710, 0712, 0715, 0725, 0731, 0743, 0748, 0750, 0791, 0961; 5: 0017, 0035, 0097, 0201, 0212, 0264, 0304, 0314, 0316, 0319, 0337, 0340, 0343, 0382, 0485, 0681, 0698, 0739, 0746, 0757, 0764, 0812, 0830, 0840, 0849, 0880, 0890, 0901, 0919, 0931, 0947; 6: 0011, 0026, 0084, 0097, 0183, 0195, 0251, 0262, 0270, 0274, 0276, 0328, 0353, 0372, 0383, 0418, 0483, 0492, 0536, 0574, 0627, 0665, 0715, 0735, 0744, 0759, 0797; 7: 0071, 0120, 0137, 0193, 0410, 0426, 0537, 0864, 0877; 8: 0064, 0162, 0366, 0381, 0454, 0470, 0474, 0499, 0511, 0963

Jones, Richmond

8: 0470

Jordan

6: 0410, 0433, 0864; 7: 0442, 0462

see also Middle East

J.T. (Unidentified)

9: 0047

Kanter, Adele

3: 0232, 0256, 0282, 0294, 0301, 0311, 0313, 0317, 0345, 0371, 0399, 0405; 4: 0641, 0643, 0668, 0680, 0682, 0684, 0696, 0700, 0704, 0710, 0712, 0715, 0719, 0725, 0729, 0731, 0785, 0787, 0789, 0791, 0811, 0813, 0831; 5: 0239, 0325, 0337, 0410, 0496, 0555, 0562, 0571, 0579, 0587, 0642, 0650, 0681, 0686, 0728, 0750, 0800, 0849, 0873, 0907, 0921, 0926; 6: 0038, 0058, 0084, 0153, 0224, 0233, 0291, 0426, 0488, 0511, 0514, 0520, 0526, 0560, 0595, 0627, 0629, 0636, 0638, 0653, 0661, 0663, 0679, 0738, 0820, 0892; 7: 0008, 0022, 0047, 0071, 0075, 0103, 0128, 0131, 0137, 0185, 0232, 0269, 0277, 0319, 0328, 0337, 0352, 0391, 0442, 0468, 0601, 0647, 0714, 0718; 8: 0152, 0193, 0213, 0224, 0249, 0251, 0263, 0285, 0292, 0327, 0365, 0381, 0519, 0662, 0713, 0859, 0951; 9: 0027, 0033, 0036, 0171, 0205, 0220, 0225, 0251, 0591

Kanter, Gloria

5: 0356, 0864; 6: 0099, 0301, 0828; 7: 0060, 0082; 8: 0193, 0359, 0396, 0405, 0482, 0550, 0593; 9: 0087, 0289, 0732

Kennedy, Edward

9: 0185, 0409, 0744

Kennedy, Ethel

9: 0446, 0611

Kennedy, Jacqueline

8: 0349; 9: 0513

Kennedy, John F.

administration 1: 0109, 0130, 0323, 0384, 0484, 0554, 0888; 2: 0020, 0451, 0518, 0558, 0593, 0617, 0626, 0674, 0729; 3: 0124, 0709, 1011; 4: 0017, 0032, 0062, 0085, 0088, 0102, 0138, 0157, 0257, 0379, 0383, 0385, 0516; 5: 0739; 9: 0015, 0617

funeral 3: 0124; 4: 0522

Kennedy, Robert F.

assassination 8: 0585, 0588, 0593, 0605

attorney general 1: 0323, 0384, 0508, 0522;

2: 0518, 0593; 4: 0085, 0088, 0102, 0138;

9: 0611, 0617

political activities 5: 0612, 0784; 6: 0276; 8: 0224, 0251, 0306, 0381, 0499, 0511

Kennedy family

9: 0617

Kerner Commission

7: 0471, 0483, 0647, 0649, 0714; 8: 0179, 0185, 0251; 9: 0303

Kheel, Theodore

1: 0130, 0508, 0583, 0598

Kilgore, Thomas

1: 0873; 2: 0416, 0537; 3: 0885, 0888, 0992;
4: 0175

King, A.D.

9: 0667, 0700, 0702

King, Coretta Scott

appearances 1: 0527; 2: 0608, 0674, 0706;
3: 0986; 4: 0102; 5: 0702, 0737, 0830; 6: 0317;
7: 0269; 8: 0053, 0344, 0349, 0381, 0396,
0405, 0444, 0522, 0616, 0620, 0625, 0656,
0666, 0678, 0681, 0726, 0736, 0738, 0760,
0780, 0899, 0982; 9: 0001, 0015, 0030, 0044,
0055, 0064, 0148, 0154, 0171, 0185, 0213,
0223, 0233, 0253, 0277, 0300, 0307, 0319,
0340, 0343, 0360, 0363, 0378, 0396, 0398,
0402, 0409, 0435, 0443, 0446, 0455, 0457,
0466, 0469, 0484, 0488, 0499, 0522, 0532,
0561, 0572, 0601, 0629, 0647, 0667, 0744,
0763

articles 3: 0001; 4: 0600; 7: 0103; 8: 0522; 9: 0255,
0384, 0561, 0565, 0655

books 8: 0344, 0359, 0365, 0381, 0400, 0405,
0412, 0414, 0580, 0585, 0616, 0678, 0681,
0713, 0838, 0890; 9: 0124, 0126, 0148, 0154,
0189, 0233, 0244, 0255, 0272, 0277, 0279,
0286, 0307, 0319, 0329, 0360, 0371, 0382,
0384, 0388, 0398, 0414, 0416, 0420, 0422,
0424, 0428, 0430, 0432, 0435, 0437, 0443,
0505, 0599, 0603, 0761, 0816

contact with 3: 0986; 4: 0050; 5: 0217, 0830;
6: 0126, 0534, 0638; 7: 0103, 0193, 0471;
8: 0016, 0325, 0332, 0344, 0359, 0388, 0405,
0427, 0470, 0474, 0487, 0519, 0522, 0550,
0573, 0593, 0597, 0639, 0648, 0666, 0670,
0676, 0681, 0697, 0716, 0726, 0738, 0760,
0812, 0834, 0840, 0857, 0859, 0863, 0867,
0871, 0899, 0901, 0908, 0953, 0963, 0970,
0979, 0982, 0984, 0990, 0995; 9: 0011, 0015,
0030, 0044, 0064, 0073, 0083, 0100, 0114,
0126, 0148, 0154, 0162, 0171, 0185, 1089,
0233, 0253, 0255, 0272, 0277, 0286, 0307,
0319, 0329, 0398, 0409, 0416, 0420, 0422,
0430, 0437, 0443, 0457, 0480, 0488, 0499,
0513, 0517, 0522, 0530, 0532, 0543, 0556,
0558, 0561, 0599, 0611, 0629, 0647, 0667,
0709, 0744, 0763, 0768, 0801, 0816, 0823

finances 8: 0888, 0908, 0911, 0984; 9: 0098,
0375, 0495, 0497, 0507, 0738, 0744

letters 5: 0217; 8: 0344, 0349, 0593, 0597, 0699,
0869; 9: 0530

meetings 8: 0454, 0573, 0580, 0585, 0697,
0699, 0703, 0713, 0726, 0780, 0875; 9: 0083,
0100, 0154, 0192, 0277, 0416, 0420, 0422,
0480, 0488, 0543, 0665, 0768, 0798, 0816

radio 9: 0126

television 8: 0349, 0400; 9: 0104, 0375, 0543,
0561, 0565, 0667, 0763, 0816, 0823

unauthorized representation of 8: 0365

views of 8: 0306, 0316, 0388, 0414, 0482, 0487,
0573, 0588, 0593, 0612, 0633, 0648, 0662,
0670, 0686, 0699, 0703, 0713, 0726, 0738,
0780, 0812, 0820, 0823, 0825, 0834, 0840,
0852, 0867, 0871, 0890, 0899, 0911, 0953,
0963, 0970, 0979, 0982, 0984, 0995, 1003;
9: 0100, 0108, 0148, 0171, 0185, 0198, 0217,
0240, 0244, 0255, 0272, 0286, 0292, 0300,
0329, 0340, 0375, 0378, 0382, 0398, 0409,
0443, 0457, 0459, 0466, 0469, 0472, 0480,
0488, 0495, 0497, 0499, 0513, 0517, 0522,
0532, 0543, 0572, 0585, 0596, 0606, 0611,
0617, 0629, 0667, 0709, 0744, 0768, 0788,
0798, 0801, 0823

King, Martin Luther, Jr.

activities of 1: 0085, 0130, 0290, 0299, 0384,
0437, 0460, 0473, 0508, 0513, 0522, 0527,
0666; 2: 0468, 0617, 0652, 0660, 0694, 0756;
3: 0187, 0256, 0294, 0315, 0317, 0663, 0670,
0709, 0914, 0948; 4: 0062, 0102, 0108, 0128,
0147, 0153, 0175, 0446, 0516, 0672, 0961;
5: 0097, 0120, 0124, 0247, 0319, 0343, 0396,
0421, 0524, 0612, 0702, 0728, 0830, 0947;
6: 0195, 0251, 0353, 0372, 0410, 0416, 0426,
0433, 0471, 0481, 0492, 0511, 0574, 0581,
0595, 0861, 0886; 7: 0135, 0269, 0295, 0319,
0324, 0360, 0389, 0438, 0553, 0641, 0741,
0752, 0834; 8: 0158, 0160, 0179, 0196, 0198,
0219, 0242, 0251, 0263, 0285, 0296

articles 1: 0410, 0527, 0714; 2: 0102, 0416,
0457, 0468, 0483, 0518, 0657, 0700, 0706,
0721, 0815; 3: 0294, 0297, 0299, 0311, 0883,
0901, 0914, 0931; 4: 0047, 0050, 0073, 0121,
0123, 0126, 0128, 0147, 0167, 0412, 0565,
0600, 0691, 0702, 0710, 0712, 0715; 5: 0157,
0188, 0394, 0396, 0553, 0800, 0967; 6: 0001,
0011, 0291, 0301, 0422, 0426, 0457, 0471,
0481, 0539, 0557, 0567, 0682, 0886; 7: 0142,
0286; 8: 0012, 0129, 0193, 0648, 0763, 1003;
9: 0036, 0255, 0265, 0667

assassination 8: 0296, 0359; 9: 0198, 0340,
0343, 0363, 3078, 0398

attorneys 1: 0658; 2: 0569; 3: 0038, 0839, 0847;
4: 0412; 7: 0295, 0311, 0328

books 1: 0211; 2: 0231, 0397, 0416, 0451, 0468,
0490, 0537, 0558, 0645, 0649, 0657, 0660,
0674, 0680, 0687, 0694, 0706, 0712, 0954,
0956, 0961; 3: 0014, 0016, 0033, 0049, 0056,
0062, 0070, 0106, 0108, 0124, 0157, 0252,
0260, 0272, 0297, 0311, 0677, 0688, 0839,

0914, 1029; 4: 0050, 0053, 0062, 0073, 0093,
0095, 0100, 0108, 0121, 0128, 0138, 0153,
0157, 0161, 0269, 0368, 0374, 0400, 0412,
0414, 0425, 0443, 0454, 0458, 0464, 0476,
0478, 0493, 0498, 0542, 0565, 0567, 0570,
0578, 0580, 0584, 0600, 0609, 0662, 0664,
0688, 0696, 0706, 0710, 0712, 0715; 5: 0394,
0396, 0750; 6: 0195, 0410, 0426, 0457, 0471,
0481, 0483, 0488, 0504, 0511, 0520, 0526,
0536, 0539, 0551, 0557, 0560, 0567, 0574,
0595, 0609, 0625, 0627, 0638, 0663, 0665,
0670, 0679, 0682, 0685, 0690, 0698, 0715,
0727, 0735, 0738, 0742, 0744, 0756, 0759,
0767, 0774, 0776, 0784, 0786, 0795, 0797,
0816, 0820, 0870, 0886, 0897; 7: 0002, 0006,
0008, 0135, 0137, 0140, 0166, 0185, 0269,
0286, 0319, 0324, 0337, 0345, 0348, 0352,
0360, 0404, 0408, 0426, 0453, 0471, 0545,
0741; 8: 0082, 0344, 0365; 9: 0077
conference calls 4: 0102, 0147, 0257;
5: 0201, 0247, 0830, 0893, 0931; 6: 0183,
0301, 0372, 0609, 0638, 0744, 0759, 0886
7: 0002, 0033, 0042, 0047, 0193, 0295,
0311, 0426, 0442, 0453, 0509, 0605, 0625;
8: 0271
contact with 1: 0126, 0130, 0145, 0299, 0323,
0508, 0513, 0527, 0538; 2: 0337, 0377,
0454, 0657, 0674, 0687, 0700, 0813, 0901,
0914, 0940, 0944, 0948; 4: 0019, 0050,
0062, 0073, 0098, 0108, 0128, 0153, 0157,
0167, 0493, 0498, 0516, 0565, 0609, 0710,
0712, 0715, 0750, 0789, 0791, 0961;
5: 0157, 0188, 0260, 0304, 0337, 0394,
0398, 0410, 0510, 0524, 0536, 0558, 0579,
0739, 0759, 0901; 6: 0001, 0024, 0030,
0038, 0068, 0084, 0099, 0126, 0195, 0224,
0246, 0257, 0270, 0299, 0301, 0314, 0347,
0426, 0446, 0457, 0481, 0488, 0534, 0539,
0551, 0567, 0584, 0592, 0609, 0698, 0715,
0735, 0756, 0759, 0786, 0820, 0861, 0864,
0870, 0886; 7: 0002, 0025, 0047, 0060,
0071, 0097, 0103, 0142, 0275, 0284, 0286,
0292, 0319, 0360, 0395, 0404, 0438, 0442,
0462, 0468, 0471, 0483, 0537, 0545, 0562,
0656, 0660, 0662, 0675, 0684, 0698, 0750,
0754, 0770, 0776, 0781, 0832, 0841, 0873;
8: 0023, 0039, 0072, 0121, 0131, 0160,
0217 0251, 0263, 0271
films on 3: 0294; 6: 0816; 8: 0400, 0703,
0763, 0802, 0820, 0834, 0838, 0848, 0857,
0906; 9: 0033, 0047, 0081, 0108, 0144,
0185, 0194, 0240, 0329, 0522
foreign contacts 1: 0130; 2: 0537, 0558, 0956;
4: 0153; 5: 0316, 0410, 0967; 7: 0185,

0193, 0295, 0360, 0545, 0605, 0617, 0625,
0675, 0684, 0693, 0698, 0704, 0718, 0741,
0750, 0752, 0754, 0770, 0776, 0781, 0832,
0834, 0836, 0838, 0841, 0848
fund raising 1: 0145, 0151, 0207, 0440, 0527,
0912; 2: 0050, 0056, 0084, 0100, 0102,
0105, 0120, 0132, 0147, 0152, 0162, 0170,
0187, 0190, 0231, 0278, 0319, 0347, 0454,
0657, 0700, 0783; 3: 0294, 0746, 0849;
4: 0147, 0157, 0811; 5: 0097, 0212, 0260,
0337, 0483, 0579, 0600, 0642, 0665, 0890,
0893, 0901, 0931, 0967; 6: 0001, 0015,
0068, 0150, 0153, 0195, 0224, 0246, 0301,
0314, 0347, 0391, 0404, 0426, 0457, 0481,
0526, 0567, 0609, 0638, 0735, 0786, 0870,
0892; 7: 0022, 0103, 0193, 0275, 0286,
0292, 0295, 0395, 0404, 0426, 0553, 0684,
0698, 0841; 8: 0023, 0452, 0454, 0802
funeral 8: 0327
jail 1: 0384, 0832, 0897; 2: 0487, 0558;
3: 0998; 4: 0017; 7: 0308, 0311, 0328,
0675, 0708, 0716, 0732, 0741
letters of 1: 0384, 0538, 0652, 0680, 0691; 2: 0090,
0813; 3: 0912, 0948; 4: 0017, 0050, 0073;
6: 0183, 0584, 0861; 7: 0468, 0471, 0483,
0732
Martin Luther King, Jr., Day 9: 0213, 0414
Martin Luther King, Jr., Fund for Peace,
Nonviolence and Brotherhood 8: 0306,
0487, 0522, 0530, 0550, 0820, 0947;
9: 0146
Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Center
9: 0030, 0044, 0148, 0154, 0160, 0168,
0171, 0185, 0205, 0244, 0286, 0300, 0329,
0340, 0375, 0394, 0507, 0585, 0603, 0606,
0617, 0744, 0763
Martin Luther King, Jr., Memorial Library
7: 0193; 8: 0306, 0405, 0585, 0970
meetings 1: 0130, 0251, 0508, 0907, 0912;
2: 0293, 0296, 0498, 0506, 0617, 0700,
0756; 3: 0016, 0108, 0111, 0187, 0256,
0294, 0301, 0311, 0313, 0317, 0356, 0663,
0709, 0748, 0849, 0901, 0944; 4: 0022,
0030, 0530, 0542, 0565, 0567, 0578, 0580,
0584, 0588, 0600, 0710, 0712, 0715, 0719,
0743; 5: 0157, 0191, 0325, 0335, 0337,
0340, 0483, 0553, 0571, 0579, 0759, 0864,
0873, 0880, 0890; 6: 0011, 0195, 0246,
0301, 0314, 0353, 0372, 0410, 0469, 0471,
0497, 0526, 0539, 0551, 0557, 0584, 0609,
0759, 0776, 0797, 0805, 0816, 0861, 0892;
7: 0047, 0092, 0120, 0160, 0185, 0193,
0295, 0438, 0537, 0605, 0617, 0625, 0841,
0886; 8: 0213, 0271, 0282, 0285

memorials 8: 0359, 0400; 9: 0114, 0185,
0283, 0289, 0319, 0394, 0402, 0409, 0596
newsletters 3: 0709, 0715, 0883, 0953
papers of 4: 0412; 5: 0830; 7: 0193; 8: 0988;
9: 0005
pilgrimage 7: 0137, 0163, 0442, 0462
plans 1: 0109, 0114; 3: 0748, 0944; 4: 0102,
0108, 0128, 0138, 0147, 0157, 0175, 0257,
0400; 5: 0157, 0893; 6: 0001, 0015, 0224,
0446; 7: 0018, 0022, 0033, 0042, 0047,
0097, 0103, 0160, 0193, 0214, 0269, 0286,
0295, 0308, 0311, 0319, 0328, 0360, 0426,
0442, 0453, 0462, 0471, 0483, 0509, 0533,
0537, 0545, 0562, 0615, 0641, 0675, 0741,
0752, 0834, 0841, 0886; 8: 0053, 0104, 0106,
0121, 0158, 0160, 0219, 0242, 0251, 0263,
0271, 0282, 0285, 0296
political activities 1: 0109, 0114, 0130, 0384,
0484, 0522, 0907, 0912; 2: 0020, 0483, 0617;
3: 0049, 0252, 0315, 0317, 0356, 0709,
0901; 4: 0102, 0138, 0157, 0257, 0383,
0385, 0530, 0542; 5: 0201, 0524, 0739,
0800, 0830; 6: 0246, 0567, 0574, 0581,
0584, 0595, 0609; 7: 0033, 0092, 0097,
0103, 0120, 0131, 0236, 0395, 0399, 0453,
0509, 0543, 0562, 0662, 0750, 0781;
8: 0023, 0179, 0185, 0251, 0285, 0296
press relations 1: 0583, 0598; 2: 0700, 0706,
0721; 4: 0167, 0446, 0565, 0600; 5: 0132,
0201, 0212, 0247, 0260, 0890, 0893;
6: 0015, 0038, 0068, 0183, 0301, 0372,
0488, 0786; 7: 0025, 0042, 0071, 0097,
0103, 0120, 0137, 0295, 0395, 0399, 0404,
0408, 0426, 0442, 0453, 0462, 0468, 0471,
0483, 0509, 0537, 0605, 0662, 0684
public relations 4: 0128, 0147; 5: 0316, 0524,
0830; 6: 0022, 0024, 0026, 0457, 0727,
0738; 7: 0012, 0022, 0042, 0047, 0060,
0075, 0078, 0103, 0120, 0131, 0426, 0442,
0453, 0537; 8: 0039, 0179, 0185, 0263
radio 2: 0712, 0721; 3: 0256; 4: 0126, 0128,
0147, 0153, 0182; 6: 0347, 0816; 7: 0025,
0137, 0308, 0378, 0389, 0395, 0419, 0545,
0675, 0684, 0693, 0698, 0704, 0725, 0741,
0750, 0752, 0754, 0770, 0776, 0781, 0832,
0834, 0836, 0838, 0841, 0848; 8: 0039,
0263
SCLC staff and 1: 0323, 0473, 0527, 0543;
3: 0658, 0677; 4: 0128, 0138, 0147, 0269,
0368, 0712, 0743, 0789, 0791; 5: 0120,
0157, 0188, 0394, 0558, 0759; 6: 0030,
0068, 0195, 0246, 0424, 0426, 0457, 0638,
0707, 0797, 0870; 7: 0193, 0284, 0286,
0292, 0319, 0404, 0533, 0675, 0841;
8: 0263, 0292

sermons 2: 0231, 0490, 0756, 0956; 4: 0175;
5: 0377; 6: 0183, 0347; 8: 0901
speeches and testimony of 1: 0151, 0251, 0299,
0508, 0538, 0645, 0658, 0800; 2: 0020,
0120, 0377, 0380, 0506, 0712; 3: 0049,
0252, 0832, 0961; 4: 0108, 0128, 0138,
0161, 0334, 0664, 0811; 5: 0197, 0314,
0316, 0396, 0398, 0410, 0600, 0731, 0737,
0750; 6: 0183, 0404, 0433, 0457, 0488,
0492, 0497, 0504, 0508, 0536, 0557, 0567,
0574, 0584, 0682, 0715; 7: 0012, 0018,
0022, 0025, 0033, 0042, 0060, 0071, 0075,
0078, 0103, 0142, 0160, 0166, 0185, 0236,
0269, 0275, 0302, 0308, 0324, 0328, 0345,
0419, 0422, 0462, 0506, 0533, 0537, 0545,
0551, 0558, 0560, 0562, 0581, 0647, 0649,
0652, 0660, 0662, 0675, 0714, 0732, 0741,
0750, 0754, 0766, 0781, 0791, 0886;
8: 0016, 0023, 0053, 0082, 0185, 0219,
0332, 0344, 0359, 0365, 0381, 0412;
9: 0611, 0941
successor 8: 0306, 0487, 0522, 0550, 0612,
0648, 0738, 0802, 0953
television 1: 0145; 2: 0337, 0356, 0359, 0454,
0700, 0712; 3: 0823; 4: 0128; 5: 0830;
6: 0153, 0892; 7: 0025, 0360, 0426, 0509,
0541, 0675, 0848; 9: 0951
Trust 1: 0096
unauthorized publications 6: 0682, 0742;
8: 0003, 0344, 0349, 0359, 0365, 0388,
0427, 0530, 0588, 0760, 0802
Vietnam and 5: 0124, 0201, 0212, 0247,
0260, 0394, 0398, 0524, 0739, 0830;
6: 0488, 0715, 0744, 0786, 0797, 0816, 0870;
7: 0012, 0018, 0022, 0025, 0033, 0042,
0047, 0060, 0071, 0075, 0078, 0097, 0103,
0160, 0166, 0185, 0193, 0275, 0286, 0295,
0308, 0395, 0404, 0471, 0509, 0605, 0617,
0625; 8: 0282, 0285, 0296
views 1: 0101, 0130, 0384, 0873, 0888;
2: 0454, 0617, 0652, 0660, 0712, 0721, 0736;
3: 0111, 0256; 4: 0022, 0062, 0157, 0368,
0385, 0530, 0542, 0600, 0706, 0750, 0753;
5: 0124, 0201, 0247, 0260, 0377, 0382,
0394, 0861; 6: 0126, 0183, 0246, 0301,
0328, 0372, 0410, 0433, 0500, 0514, 0520,
0698, 0707, 0797, 0870; 7: 0012, 0018,
0033, 0042, 0047, 0060, 0071, 0082, 0087,
0135, 0160, 0166, 0193, 0214, 0308, 0311,
0360, 0395, 0426, 0435, 0453, 0471, 0509,
0537, 0543, 0562, 0615, 0675, 0736;
8: 0003, 0104, 0106, 0121, 0213, 0242,
0251, 0263, 0282, 0292, 0296; 9: 0941

King, Martin Luther, Sr.

9: 0171, 0629

Kinoy, Arthur

4: 0175, 0731

Kunstler, Lottie

2: 0041, 0050, 0056, 0084, 0100, 0102, 0105,
0118, 0132, 0162, 0172, 0190, 0208, 0278,
0319, 0347; 3: 0684, 0746, 0748; 4: 0658

Kunstler, William

1: 0484, 0598, 0680, 0691, 0773; 2: 0050, 0132,
0351, 0359, 0569, 0645, 0649, 0652, 0657,
0660; 3: 0658, 0661, 0669, 0746, 0839;
4: 0050, 0053, 0062, 0071, 0167, 0175,
0731; 8: 0072; 9: 0635

Lafayette, Bernard

8: 0242, 0514, 0522; 9: 0036

Lamar, Nat

3: 0014, 0033, 0051, 0056, 0062, 0106, 0108,
0124; 4: 0412, 0414, 0425, 0443, 0454,
0456, 0458, 0464, 0478

Lambert, Mr.

1: 0126

Landau, Eli

8: 0820, 0848, 0857, 0875, 0901, 0906, 0984,
0986, 0992, 0995; 9: 0001, 0015, 0036,
0041, 0044, 0047, 0081, 0108, 0144, 0185,
0189, 0192, 0194, 0283, 0289, 0319, 0329,
0340, 0517, 0522, 0803, 0811

Lang, Miss

8: 0857

Lasher, Albert

3: 0242; 5: 0212; 6: 0864

Lawrence, George

1: 0873; 4: 0175, 0182; 5: 0880

Leadership

civil rights movement 6: 0301, 0609, 0629, 0657,
0704, 0738; 8: 0271, 0296, 0365, 0381,
0388

neighborhood 7: 0232

nonblack minorities 8: 0213, 0242

SCLC 8: 0327, 0338, 0365, 0487, 0522, 0550,
0612, 0648, 0738, 0812, 0814, 0953;

9: 0005, 0052, 0563

Leadership Conference on Civil Rights

9: 0213

Lee, Bernard

5: 0157, 0536; 6: 0567, 0581; 7: 0142, 0348,
0395, 0641, 0752, 0754; 8: 0160, 0573, 0812,
0820, 0825, 1000, 1003; 9: 0207, 0599,
0601, 0807

Lee, Mrs. Julian

8: 0359, 0381

Legis, Mark

2: 0533

Legislation

3: 0049, 0315; 4: 0182, 0743; 8: 0365, 0381,
0388; 9: 0030, 0744

Levine, Naomi

2: 0931; 4: 0022, 0032, 0088

Levison, Andrew

6: 0334; 7: 0097, 0601, 0617, 0693; 8: 0166,
0444, 0461, 0514, 0530, 0593, 0676, 0966,
0979; 9: 0171, 0194, 0263, 0459, 0530,
0949

Levison, Beatrice

4: 0666; 5: 0120, 0163, 0757; 6: 0657, 0816;
7: 0438, 0615, 0873; 8: 0160, 0261, 0306,
0309, 0316, 0392, 0396, 0441, 0474, 0487,
0514, 0519, 0540, 0585, 0597, 0697, 0708,
0850, 0859, 0992; 9: 0015, 0061, 0064,
0073, 0100, 0162, 0189, 0279, 0384, 0530,
0579, 0653, 0702, 0709, 0732, 0738, 0761

Lewis, Edward

8: 0802

Life

8: 0198; 9: 0384, 0655

Lindsay, John

9: 0249, 0251, 0255, 0265

Loewi, Alice

1: 0733; 2: 0694; 3: 0016, 0116, 0137, 0266,
1011; 4: 0318, 0334, 0385; 7: 0012, 0075;
8: 0053, 0217, 0282, 0514; 9: 0941

Logan, Marian

8: 0588

Lomax, Louls

2: 0102

Long Island, New York

see New York—Long Island

Look

8: 0196, 0365; 9: 0255, 0265

Los Angeles, California

see California—Los Angeles

Lowenstein, Allard

6: 0567

Lowery, Joseph

5: 0926; 8: 0890; 9: 0116, 0220, 0561

Lucas, Fran

9: 0198, 0213, 0360, 0375, 0702

Ludwig, Victor

4: 0318; 7: 0120, 0160, 0166, 0506, 0533, 0581,
0652; 8: 0605, 0850, 0852; 9: 0217, 0596

McCall's

6: 0424, 0426

McCarthy, Eugene

7: 0781, 0864; 8: 0251, 0381, 0499, 0511, 0620,
0686, 0713, 0726, 0806, 0812, 0825, 0840,
0867, 0869, 0886, 0986, 0995, 1000

McCray, Mr.
3: 0857

McDonald, Dora
1: 0645; 2: 0397, 0468, 0617; 3: 0948;
4: 0019, 0022; 5: 0124, 0132, 0377, 0731,
0759, 0784, 0849, 0873, 0926, 0967;
6: 0433, 0469, 0471, 0492, 0520, 0539,
0574, 0595, 0690, 0715, 0776, 0892;
7: 0001, 0022, 0042, 0092, 0095, 0269,
0302, 0422, 0442, 0468, 0545, 0647, 0649,
0656, 0660, 0704, 0714, 0741, 0748, 0776,
0834, 0836, 0838, 0841, 0848; 8: 0023,
0082, 0106, 0129, 0185, 0193, 0217, 0219,
0251, 0271, 0349, 0530, 0697; 9: 0001,
0033, 0223, 0233, 0244, 0255, 0558

McGovern, George
7: 0166; 8: 0825

McLaughlin, Janet
8: 0412

Macmillan, Mr.
9: 0240

McWilliams, Carey
6: 0539, 0557, 0567, 0574, 0584

Maddox, Lester
6: 0246, 0276

Manchester, William
8: 0365

Manufacturers Hanover Bank
8: 0888; 9: 0098, 0738

March on Washington
see District of Columbia—Washington—
plans for

Marks, Mississippi
see Mississippi—Marks

Marshall, Burke
3: 0252; 9: 0617

Marshall, Mrs.
8: 0400

Maryland
Baltimore 6: 0816; 8: 0251; 9: 0606, 0700, 0709,
0744, 0788

Massachusetts
Boston 7: 0103; 8: 0251

Maynard, Gould
1: 0513; 2: 0020, 0041, 0050, 0084

Mays, Benjamin E.
8: 0039; 9: 0665, 0697

Mazlow, Will
6: 0667

Meany, George
9: 0484

"Meet the Press"
7: 0509

Memphis, Tennessee
see Tennessee—Memphis

Mendelson, Cantor
6: 0735

Meredith, James
2: 0347, 0359; 5: 0861, 0907

Merritt, Mike
8: 0487

Meyerson, Charlotte
9: 0255, 0414, 0430, 0435, 0443

Miami, Florida
see Florida—Miami

Michaelis, Arthur
5: 0316

Michigan
Detroit 7: 0442; 9: 0414

Middle East
Arabic 2: 0558
situation 7: 0295, 0302, 0308, 0328, 0442, 0543,
0601, 0605
see also Egypt; Israel; Jordan

Miller, Mike
6: 0262, 0410, 0469, 0471, 0492, 0495, 0795,
0870; 7: 0324, 0352

Ministers
2: 0537; 4: 0050, 0073; 5: 0483, 0626, 0711,
0795, 0880; 7: 0181, 0185, 0193, 0286,
0410, 0781; 8: 0154
see also Black

Minorities
nonblack 8: 0213, 0242, 0251, 0414, 0461

Mississippi
cooperatives 6: 0595
events 2: 0102; 5: 0861; 0864
Greenwood 2: 0518; 3: 0948, 0958
Jackson 2: 0359; 3: 0669, 0748; 4: 0102,
0167, 0175; 5: 0864; 8: 0219
March in Mississippi 5: 0864, 0873, 0880, 0893,
0901, 0907, 0913, 0919, 0921, 0926, 0931,
0943, 0947, 0961, 0963; 6: 0001, 0068
Marks 8: 0365
Philadelphia 4: 0961
police officials 4: 0175
University of Mississippi 2: 0347
voter registration 3: 0238

Mitchell, Charlene
8: 0979

Model cities
7: 0236

Montego Bay, Jamaica
see Jamaica—Montego Bay

Montero, Frank
2: 0454, 0736; 3: 0765

- Montgomery, Alabama**
see Alabama—Montgomery
- Moore, Reverend**
 6: 0410
- Morehouse College**
 8: 0911
- Morrow, Hugh**
 2: 0050
- Morsell, John**
 2: 0102; 6: 0274
- Moscow, USSR**
see USSR—Moscow
- Moskowski, Milt**
 8: 0121, 0154
- Motley, Constance Baker**
 4: 0167
- Motown Record Corporation**
 8: 0332
- Movement Project Corporation**
 6: 0861, 0864
- Moynihan, Daniel P.**
 5: 0396; 6: 0698
- Muslims**
 1: 0558
- NAACP (National Association for the Advancement of Colored People)**
 1: 0384, 0513, 0813; 2: 0351, 0652, 0660, 0736;
 3: 0868; 4: 0071, 0102, 0108, 0161, 0691,
 0750; 5: 0217; 6: 0224, 0276; 7: 0042;
 9: 0951
- Nabrit, James**
 8: 0588
- Nation**
 1: 0410, 0513, 0714; 2: 0397, 0416, 0451, 0457,
 0468, 0483, 0518; 3: 0294, 0297, 0299,
 0311, 0803, 0883, 0901, 0914, 0931;
 4: 0691, 0702, 0710, 0712, 0715; 5: 0212,
 0260; 6: 0539, 0574, 0892
- National Committee of Inquiry**
 8: 0633, 0639, 0656, 0662, 0786, 0825, 0852,
 0883, 0953, 0963, 0966; 9: 0015, 0055,
 0077, 0087, 0100, 0102, 0283, 0305, 0313,
 0437, 0443, 0603, 0816
- National Community Relations Advisory Council**
 1: 0522; 2: 0296, 0430, 0481
- National Conference for New Politics**
 8: 0023, 0115
- National Convention for New Politics**
 7: 0543, 0549, 0562, 0601
- National Council of Churches**
 4: 0102, 0108, 0138; 5: 0406; 9: 0811
- National Demonstration on Soviet Jewry**
 6: 0416, 0433
- National Education Association**
 4: 0161
- National Human Relations Board**
 proposed 3: 0677
- National Liberation Front**
 7: 0605, 0617, 0625
- National Maritime Union**
 2: 0120; 8: 0427
- National Press Club**
 1: 0251, 0299
- NBC (National Broadcasting Company)**
 2: 0187, 0337, 0356, 0359; 3: 0823
- Negro**
 activism 3: 0599
 churches 5: 0880; 7: 0886
 economic progress 3: 0252; 4: 0138, 0880;
 5: 0396
 job opportunity potential 2: 0617; 4: 0022
 support for school boycott 3: 0256
 unity 6: 0026
see also Black
- Negro-American Labor Council**
 1: 0912; 4: 0658
- Negro-Jewish relations**
 1: 0071, 0504; 2: 0022, 0347, 0481, 0608, 0613,
 0626, 0649; 3: 0982; 4: 1017; 5: 0377,
 0394, 0510, 0579; 6: 0328, 0416, 0433;
 7: 0286, 0295; 8: 0306; 9: 0220, 0249,
 0251, 0255, 0263, 0265, 0303, 0414
- Neighborhood**
 leaders 7: 0232
- New America Publishers**
 2: 0660, 0749; 4: 0688
- Newark, New Jersey**
see New Jersey—Newark
- Newfield, Jack**
 8: 0198, 0209, 0219
- New Jersey**
 Newark 7: 0426, 0438; 8: 0198
- New Left Convention**
 7: 0214, 0395, 0399, 0509
- New Politics**
see National Conference for New Politics; National
 Convention for New Politics
- New School for Social Research**
 4: 0664
- Newspapers**
 SCLC 8: 0104, 0106, 0115, 0121
see also Amsterdam News; New York Times;
 SCLC—press relations
- Newsweek**
 1: 0527

New York

Amsterdam News 5: 0757, 0812
Baptist Ministerial Conference of Greater New York 5: 0795
charities registration bureau 3: 0033; 6: 0353
demonstrations 7: 0426; 8: 0023, 0405; 9: 0363
Department of Social Services—Public Solicitations 8: 0662
Governor Nelson Rockefeller 1: 0907, 0939; 2: 0208
Harlem 3: 0294; 8: 0400
Jewish community 2: 0608, 0626; 4: 0691, 1017; 9: 0249, 0251, 0255, 0265
Lindsay, Mayor John 9: 0249, 0251, 0255, 0265
Long Island 4: 0510
meetings 3: 0944; 4: 0032, 0040, 0385; 7: 0781; 8: 0162, 0392
school boycott 3: 0256; 4: 0650, 0664, 0666, 0691, 0753; 9: 0949
SCLC office 1: 0240, 0658; 3: 0187, 0232, 0294, 0297, 0317, 0345, 0349, 0356, 0359, 0379, 0399, 0405, 0921; 4: 0157, 0347, 0448, 0498, 0641, 0643, 0662, 0668, 0680, 0682, 0684, 0691, 0696, 0712, 0743, 0785, 0789, 0791; 5: 0239, 0967; 6: 0595; 8: 0814; 9: 0041, 0047, 0050, 0081, 0108, 0185
sermons 4: 0175
speeches 4: 0108, 0128, 0161
Westchester County 1: 0410, 0484, 0912; 2: 0050, 0056, 0084, 0100, 0102, 0105, 0120, 0132, 0149, 0152, 0162, 0170, 0187, 0190, 0231, 0319, 0347; 3: 0252, 0658, 0669, 0677, 0684, 0690, 0746, 0857
World's Fair 3: 0433; 4: 0831

New York Times

2: 0603, 0611, 0626; 3: 0658, 0661; 4: 0047, 0050, 0073, 0157; 5: 0132, 0157; 6: 0301; 7: 0286, 0468, 0483; 8: 0129

Nixon, Richard M.

administration 9: 0015, 0198, 0244, 0513, 0585, 0593, 0596, 0603, 0655, 0823
campaign 8: 0474, 0499, 0550, 0953

Nobel Peace Prize

7: 0605, 0617, 0625

Nonviolence

1: 0888; 2: 0187; 5: 0124; 6: 0001, 0126, 0471; 7: 0509, 0675; 8: 0121, 0271, 0282, 0461, 0814; 9: 0171, 0240

see also American Foundation on Non-violence; Institute of Nonviolence

North Carolina

Black Mountain—SCLC meeting 4: 0658

North Vietnam

bombings 5: 0524

meeting with 7: 0185, 0193, 0605, 0617, 0625
see also Vietnam

O'Dell, Jack

1: 0145, 0151, 0240, 0323, 0513, 0554, 0699, 0888, 0944; 2: 0024, 0050, 0138, 0172, 0310, 0315, 0337, 0351, 0356, 0359, 0397, 0416, 0483, 0490, 0518, 0522, 0558, 0569, 0603, 0652, 0657, 0660, 0674, 0969; 3: 0228, 0663, 0673, 0677, 0765, 0796, 0803, 0849, 0912, 0914, 0958, 0973, 1003; 4: 0007, 0032, 0040, 0053, 0071, 0121, 0128, 0138, 0167, 0318, 0347, 0641, 0643, 0658; 6: 0262; 8: 0158, 0160, 0726, 0814; 9: 0036, 0070, 0081, 0089, 0098, 0108, 0120, 0142, 0154, 0168, 0171, 0185, 0189, 0225, 0240, 0249, 0265, 0283, 0289, 0297, 0356, 0484

Offenburger, Tom

6: 0511, 0711, 0715, 0727; 7: 0385, 0389, 0442, 0471, 0684, 0698; 8: 0365, 0597, 0699

Office of Economic Opportunity

8: 0069

Ohio

Cleveland 7: 0360, 0389, 0426, 0662, 0684, 0700, 0750

Packing House Workers

1: 0508, 0645

Paris, France

see France—Paris

Patterson, John

5: 0212

Patterson, Sam

3: 0232

Patterson, Tom

6: 0595

Pauling, Linus

5: 0524

PCEEO (President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity)

1: 0554

Peace

movement 3: 0690; 5: 0394, 0396; 6: 0797, 0816, 0886; 7: 0193, 0269, 0422, 0458; 8: 0053, 0072, 0365; 9: 0233, 0363, 0378, 0382

talks 8: 0285, 0296

see also Middle East; Vietnam; Women's Strike for Peace

Pearce, Mr.

9: 0801

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia 6: 0816; 8: 0121

People's Republic of China

5: 0212

Peretz, Ann Farnsworth

8: 0620, 0686; 9: 0171, 0185, 0244, 0635

see also Farnsworth, Ann

Peretz, Martin

8: 0396, 0686, 0708; 9: 0171

Perry, Robert

8: 0812

Petroff, Martin

9: 0185

Philadelphia, Mississippi

see Mississippi—Philadelphia

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

see Pennsylvania—Philadelphia

Pike, Bishop

8: 0658

Playboy

8: 0648, 0763, 0814

Poltier, Sidney

9: 0001

Police brutality

8: 0666

Poller, Shad

2: 0359, 0608

Poor People's Campaign

8: 0106, 0185, 0224, 0242, 0441, 0446, 0461, 0474, 0499, 0514, 0519, 0522, 0530, 0537, 0561, 0573, 0580, 0585, 0588, 0605, 0612, 0616, 0625, 0648, 0662, 0666, 0668, 0670, 0738, 0814; 9: 0036, 0402, 0469

Popper, Hermine

3: 0070, 0124, 0187, 0252, 0260, 0272, 0311; 4: 0062, 0565, 0567, 0570, 0578, 0580, 0584, 0712; 6: 0471, 0481, 0483, 0488, 0511, 0536, 0595, 0609, 0625, 0663, 0670, 0679, 0685, 0698, 0715, 0727, 0756, 0759, 0774, 0776, 0784, 0786, 0795, 0797, 0805, 0814, 0816, 0870; 7: 0002, 0006, 0426, 0453

Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.

exclusion from U.S. Congress 6: 0574, 0581, 0584, 0595, 0609, 0629, 0738

general 4: 0750; 5: 0377; 8: 0053, 0242

Presidency

campaigns 6: 0567; 7: 0033, 0092, 0097, 0103, 0120, 0131, 0395, 0399; 8: 0224, 0251, 0381, 0474, 0511, 0514, 0522, 0550, 0620, 0726, 0780, 0806, 0825, 0867, 0871, 0886, 0953, 0959, 0963, 0966, 0979, 0982

Preston, Bill

2: 0603, 0611; 4: 0157

Prindle, Ed

8: 0901, 0982

Prinz, Joachim

1: 0384

Progressive

3: 0317, 0803

Protestant Council

8: 0292

Rabinowitz, Victor

1: 0773

Rabson, Nancy

8: 0400

Radio

2: 0712, 0721; 3: 0256; 4: 0126, 0128, 0147, 0153, 0182; 5: 0626; 6: 0347, 0351, 0360, 0816, 0894; 7: 0025, 0047, 0060, 0137, 0142, 0214, 0308, 0375, 0389, 0395, 0410, 0419, 0545, 0675, 0684, 0693, 0698, 0704, 0716, 0722, 0741, 0750, 0752, 0754, 0770, 0776, 0781, 0832, 0834, 0836, 0838, 0841, 0848, 0850; 8: 0039, 0263, 0454, 0461, 0802; 9: 0126

Randolph, A. Phillip

1: 0912; 2: 0694, 0700, 0736, 0756; 4: 0032, 0102, 0108, 0123, 0128, 0147, 0175, 0182, 0658; 6: 0183, 0609; 9: 0484

Rauh, Joseph L.

7: 0120

Ray, James Earl

8: 0597; 9: 0019, 0030, 0198, 0319, 0340, 0343, 0363, 0398, 0846

Reagan, Ronald

8: 0814

Records

5: 0698; 6: 0391; 7: 0553; 8: 0332, 0359, 0365, 0381, 0561, 0901

Reddick, Lawrence

6: 0183, 0638, 0816; 9: 0070

Reese, Frederick D.

5: 0052

Reeseman, Frank

8: 0365, 0381, 0388

Reisel, Victor

1: 0583, 0598

Rent supplements

7: 0236

Republican National Convention

8: 0814

Republican Party

1: 0114; 2: 0756

Reston, James

6: 0520

Reuther, Walter

6: 0372; 9: 0606

Rhodesia
5: 0410

Ribicoff, Abraham
1: 0109

Riots
5: 0157, 0188; 6: 0038, 0068; 7: 0120, 0442, 0453, 0458, 0462, 0468, 0471, 0483, 0509;
8: 0271, 0306, 0814
see also Violence

Rivers, Mendel
9: 0596, 0617, 0635

Roberson, Joe
1: 0888

Roberts, Beverly
8: 0651

Robinson, Cleveland
2: 0969; 3: 0359, 0888; 4: 0750; 5: 0201;
6: 0183, 0744; 7: 0047, 0060; 9: 0070, 0488

Robinson, James
1: 0460, 0522, 0554, 0587, 0658, 0680, 0760;
2: 0037, 0152, 0281, 0490, 0522, 0913, 0919; 3: 0282, 0317; 4: 0347, 0476;
5: 0431, 0585, 0755

Robinson, Mary
1: 0440, 0473

Rockefeller, Nelson D.
1: 0907, 0939; 2: 0208; 8: 0344, 0984

Rockefeller, Rodman
3: 0252, 0356; 6: 0707

Rodell, Marie
2: 0337, 0397, 0694, 0706, 0712, 0749, 0775;
3: 0001, 0823

Rodgers, Jefferson
7: 0605, 0722, 0848

Rowe, Billy
5: 0931; 6: 0526

Rural
programs 9: 0272, 0798

Russell, Dick
6: 0347, 0449; 7: 0543; 8: 0170, 0185, 0217

Rustin, Bayard
2: 0931, 0969; 3: 0137, 0256, 0266, 0356; 4: 0318, 0385, 0388, 0650, 0668, 0672, 0696, 0721, 0725, 0731, 0743, 0748, 0750; 5: 0247, 0396, 0524, 0662, 0702, 0739, 0893, 0931;
6: 0183, 0274, 0301, 0609, 0629, 0715, 0816; 7: 0120, 0308, 0462; 8: 0530, 0573, 0580, 0585, 0588, 0593, 0605, 0616, 0625, 0738; 9: 0033, 0044, 0050, 0480, 0484, 0949, 0951

Rutherford, William
7: 0886; 8: 0097, 0102, 0106, 0121, 0144, 0154, 0219, 0242, 0251, 0292, 0296, 0327, 0431, 0441, 0446, 0454, 0461, 0470, 0537, 0561, 0616, 0622, 0662, 0681, 0786, 0814, 1005;
9: 0005, 0036, 0041, 0047, 0050, 0154, 0189, 0205, 0220, 0627, 0647

Rydell, Paul
8: 0834

Sampson, Al
8: 0423

Sandburg, Carl
7: 0471

SANE (National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy)
7: 0214, 0605, 0781, 0864; 8: 0016, 0023, 0053, 0115, 0224, 0263

Saturday Evening Post
2: 0700, 0706, 0721, 0749; 4: 0121, 0123, 0126, 0128, 0147, 0167

Saturday Review
7: 0408

Schatz, Jules
5: 0671, 0686

Schools
2: 0645; 3: 0256, 0266; 4: 0650, 0664, 0666, 0691, 0753; 7: 0135; 9: 0949

SCLC (Southern Christian Leadership Conference)
advertisements 6: 0084, 0091, 0126, 0511;
7: 0471
board of directors 5: 0711, 0759; 8: 0814; 9: 0044, 0249, 0255, 0522, 0627
campaigns 1: 0109, 0484; 2: 0416; 3: 0690, 0765, 0912; 4: 0022, 0102, 0138, 0175, 0318; 5: 0496; 6: 0001, 0210; 7: 0078, 0269, 0360, 0410, 0684, 0700, 0886; 8: 0016, 0053, 0102, 0104, 0106, 0138, 0152, 0166, 0251, 0263, 0285, 0306, 0431, 0441; 9: 0052, 0070, 0171, 0185, 0289, 0313, 0329, 0371, 0382, 0466, 0472, 0517, 0714, 0798
commercial ventures—proposed 6: 0347, 0391; 7: 0553, 0886; 8: 0007, 0023, 0039, 0217
conventions 5: 0120; 6: 0126; 7: 0410, 0471, 0483, 0505; 8: 0814, 0820, 0834; 9: 0255, 0522
corporations 6: 0446, 0449, 0457, 0471, 0508, 0864; 7: 0399, 0404, 0875
events 1: 0145, 0151, 0484, 0496, 0513, 0538, 0645, 0733, 0912, 0939; 2: 0102, 0315, 0351, 0359, 0518, 0617, 0626, 0649, 0652, 0674, 0700, 0883; 3: 0124, 0260, 0912, 0914, 0965, 0973, 0978, 0982, 0986, 0998, 1001, 1003, 1011, 1021, 1029; 4: 0088, 0321, 0339, 0347; 5: 0864; 6: 0246, 0426; 7: 0212, 0553, 0684, 0875; 8: 0154, 0365, 0396, 0427, 0550; 0670

financial matters 1: 0096, 0101, 0912;
2: 0319, 0351, 0487, 0613; 4: 0102, 0167;
0787; 5: 0558, 0562, 0630, 0632, 0681,
0707, 0746, 0784, 0880, 0890, 0926, 0967;
6: 0001, 0038, 0221, 0262, 0270, 0276,
0301, 0317, 0422, 0426, 0457, 0526, 0545,
0629, 0679, 0685, 0707, 0711, 0727, 0820,
0886, 0892; 7: 0022, 0137, 0166, 0185,
0193, 0212, 0232, 0277, 0352, 0781, 0850;
8: 0084, 0097, 0113, 0144, 0154, 0170,
0185, 0193, 0219, 0251, 0296, 0306, 0431,
0454, 0461, 0825, 0852, 0908, 0911;
9: 0015, 0041, 0081, 0194, 0207, 0340,
0744
fund raising 1: 0130, 0151, 0299, 0323, 0410,
0440, 0473, 0513, 0527, 0561, 0645, 0733,
0907, 0912, 0944; 2: 0172, 0310, 0351,
0359, 0380, 0397, 0416, 0430, 0483, 0490,
0626, 0674, 0700, 0756, 0883, 0969;
3: 0356, 0669, 0690, 0781, 0787, 0796,
0885, 0958; 4: 0007, 0040, 0053, 0088,
0100, 0102, 0138, 0167, 0418, 0682, 0787,
0811, 0813; 5: 0052, 0097, 0212, 0229,
0239, 0260, 0264, 0283, 0333, 0337, 0340,
0356, 0377, 0406, 0410, 0483, 0485, 0524,
0536, 0562, 0571, 0579, 0600, 0626, 0630,
0644, 0650, 0681, 0686, 0711, 0728, 0746,
0750, 0764, 0784, 0795, 0800, 0873, 0880,
0890, 0893, 0901, 0913, 0931, 0943, 0947,
0967; 6: 0001, 0030, 0036, 0038, 0058,
0068, 0084, 0126, 0150, 0153, 0195, 0202,
0224, 0246, 0251, 0270, 0291, 0317, 0347,
0360, 0391, 0404, 0418, 0426, 0471, 0481,
0488, 0500, 0511, 0514, 0520, 0526, 0536,
0545, 0560, 0567, 0595, 0609, 0627, 0638,
0653, 0661, 0663, 0679, 0711, 0715, 0721,
0735, 0820, 0828, 0870, 0886; 7: 0001,
0008, 0018, 0022, 0103, 0120, 0131, 0166,
0181, 0185, 0193, 0212, 0214, 0232, 0236,
0269, 0275, 0277, 0284, 0286, 0292, 0302,
0319, 0328, 0352, 0360, 0367, 0395, 0399,
0404, 0435, 0551, 0553, 0601, 0605, 0641,
0647, 0698, 0702, 0722, 0725, 0730, 0781,
0841, 0850, 0875, 0877, 0886; 8: 0084,
0097, 0106, 0144, 0162, 0166, 0185, 0193,
0219, 0251, 0261, 0285, 0292, 0327, 0338,
0344, 0365, 0381, 0396, 0405, 0423, 0427,
0431, 0446, 0454, 0461, 0514, 0519, 0522,
0550, 0633, 0670, 0681, 0686, 0852;
9: 0015, 0047, 0050, 0148, 0185, 0207,
0375, 0591, 0627, 0744
jobs programs 1: 0130, 0554; 2: 0617;
3: 0252; 4: 0022, 0138, 0880; 8: 0072;
9: 0041, 0714

leadership—succession 8: 0306, 0327, 0338,
0365, 0487, 0522, 0550, 0597, 0612, 0616,
0648, 0738, 0812, 0814, 0953; 9: 0005,
0052, 0563
mailing lists 1: 0101, 0145, 0151, 0323, 0410,
0435, 0473, 0513, 0554, 0680, 0691, 0944;
2: 0041, 0152, 0416, 0483, 0522; 3: 0270,
0294, 0299, 0301, 0317, 0345, 0371, 0803,
0921, 1003; 4: 0007, 0328, 0337, 0658,
0662, 0668, 0682, 0688, 0696, 0719, 0811,
0831; 5: 0283, 0555, 0562, 0587; 6: 0291;
7: 0163, 0352; 8: 0251, 0365
mass mailings 1: 0101, 0126, 0145, 0151, 0188,
0203, 0207, 0211, 0251, 0290, 0473, 0652,
2: 0397, 0490, 0518, 0603; 3: 0270, 0294,
0317, 0912, 0958, 1003; 4: 0138, 0167,
0450, 0682, 0729, 0787, 0811, 0813, 0831;
5: 0555, 0558, 0562, 0571, 0579, 0750,
0837, 0880, 0901, 0931; 6: 0038, 0058,
0068, 0126, 0195, 0224, 0246, 0291, 0488,
0514, 0526, 0560, 0567, 0595, 0609, 0627,
0638, 0653, 0661, 0663, 0679, 0721, 0735,
0820, 0828; 7: 0008, 0097, 0120, 0137,
0166, 0193, 0232, 0269, 0275, 0286, 0328,
0352, 0601, 0714; 8: 0023, 0037, 0166,
0193, 0263, 0285, 0327, 0365, 0461, 0633;
9: 0015, 0148, 0591
newsletters 1: 0130, 0323; 2: 0337, 0430,
0518, 0533, 0547; 3: 0709, 0715, 0778,
0883, 0953, 0976, 0986; 4: 0813; 5: 0681,
0750; 6: 0636
newspaper 8: 0104, 0106
offices—Atlanta, Georgia 1: 0240, 0473,
0522; 3: 0349, 0356, 0399, 0677; 4: 0588,
0710, 0712, 0719, 0725, 0731, 0813;
5: 0188, 0258, 0510, 0579; 6: 0457, 0727,
0820; 9: 0522
offices—New York, New York 1: 0240, 0658;
3: 0187, 0232, 0256, 0294, 0297, 0317,
0345, 0349, 0356, 0359, 0379, 0399, 0405,
0921; 4: 0347, 0448, 0498, 0641, 0643,
0662, 0668, 0680, 0682, 0684, 0691, 0696,
0712, 0743, 0785, 0789, 0791; 5: 0239,
0967; 6: 0595; 8: 0814; 9: 0041, 0047,
0050, 0081, 0108, 0185
organization activities 1: 0071, 0484, 0527;
3: 0690, 0765; 4: 0175; 5: 0157, 0163,
0173, 0217, 0283, 0398, 0642, 0686, 0739,
0791, 0913, 0926; 6: 0068, 0084, 0097,
0153, 0195, 0221, 0251, 0270, 0317, 0422,
0629, 0638, 0690, 0704, 0711, 0744, 0816,
0820, 0864, 0870; 7: 0078, 0160, 0185,
0193, 0232, 0269, 0360, 0399, 0410, 0684,
0736, 0781, 0841, 0850, 0886; 8: 0224,

0251, 0365, 0418, 0423, 0427, 0431, 0441, 0454, 0461, 0482, 0487, 0561, 0573, 0580, 0597, 0670, 0686, 0802, 0806, 0865, 0890, 0947; 9: 0061, 0070, 0098, 0329, 0340, 0469, 0472, 0517, 0522, 0556, 0558, 0565, 0591, 0606, 0672, 0798, 0801

People to People 1: 0484; 8: 0242; 9: 0565

personnel 1: 0299, 0323; 2: 0020, 0041, 0050; 3: 0294, 0297, 0677, 0690; 4: 0498, 0641, 0680, 0682, 0684, 0691, 0696, 0712, 0743; 5: 0012, 0173, 0188, 0229, 0258, 0468, 0679, 0681, 0686, 0728, 0864, 0913, 0919, 0926, 0931, 0970; 6: 0030, 0068, 0195, 0210, 0317, 0391, 0422, 0426, 0536, 0545, 0560, 0629, 0638, 0820, 0870; 7: 0232, 0277, 0284, 0286, 0292, 0302, 0319, 0328, 0360, 0367, 0404, 0841, 0850, 0875, 0886; 8: 0084, 0097, 0162, 0185, 0219, 0461; 9: 0089, 0108, 0116, 0591

political activities 3: 0356; 4: 0743; 5: 0698, 0702, 0800; 6: 0488, 0492, 0497, 0567; 7: 0042; 8: 0072, 0185, 0251, 0296, 0365, 0381, 0388, 0482, 0814, 0865, 0953, 0966; 9: 0015, 0714

press relations 1: 0145, 0251, 0299, 0583, 0598, 0786, 0813; 2: 0315; 3: 0379, 0893; 4: 0138, 0347, 0446; 5: 0124, 0157, 0410, 0967; 6: 0038, 0068, 0126, 0221, 0270, 0274, 0301, 0424, 0426, 0629, 0638, 0711, 0727, 0892, 0894; 7: 0008, 0042, 0047, 0103, 0128, 0131, 0404, 0468, 0471, 0483, 0605, 0684; 8: 0023, 0037, 0152, 0185, 0454, 0487, 0514, 0519, 0522, 0681, 0699; 9: 0081, 0289, 0672

public relations 1: 0109, 0145, 0290, 0323; 2: 0084, 0315, 0430, 0913; 4: 0347, 0712, 0743; 5: 0124, 0468, 0524, 0536, 0553, 0555, 0562, 0571, 0630, 0840, 0913, 0921; 6: 0221, 0231, 0233, 0424, 0457, 0511, 0526, 0828; 7: 0022, 0042, 0103, 0128, 0131, 0700; 8: 0039, 0263, 0285, 0726, 0802; 9: 0340

research committee 5: 0533; 6: 0251, 0797; 8: 0196, 0734; 9: 0041, 0050

social programs 8: 0064, 0069; 9: 0714

Southern Christian Leadership Foundation 6: 0520, 0526, 0536, 0545, 0567, 0721, 0820; 7: 0236, 0286; 8: 0115, 0144, 0947; 9: 0116, 0689

staff 1: 0473; 3: 0232, 0256, 0356, 0677, 0690; 4: 0318, 0368, 0658, 0712, 0721, 0725, 0743, 0750; 5: 0217, 0410; 6: 0011, 0068, 0084, 0210, 0221, 0224, 0246, 0317, 0424, 0426, 0667, 0727, 0820; 7: 0047, 0185, 0306, 0327, 0344, 0365, 0561, 0616, 0670, 0681, 0686, 0726, 0802, 0840, 0966, 0970; 9: 0015, 0036, 0061, 0148, 0168, 0171, 0185, 0363, 0522, 0565, 0606, 0627, 0816

steering committee 7: 0841

tax exemptions 3: 0033; 4: 0053, 0167; 7: 0886; 8: 0144, 0185

unauthorized representation 1: 0240; 2: 0208
see also various locations and persons

Scott, Hugh
8: 0911

Secretary of State
8: 0869

Seeger, Pete
5: 0421

Selective Service
7: 0087
see also Draft resistance

Senate
committee hearings 1: 0621, 0733; 6: 0488, 0492, 0497, 0504
debate—civil rights 3: 0315
filibuster 3: 0317
see also Congress; House of Representatives

Shannon, Mrs.
8: 0261

Slegal, Don
9: 0033, 0044, 0144, 0225

Sims, Tom
5: 0212

Sinclair, Hamish
2: 0613

Sit-ins
see Demonstrations

Slum
clearance 6: 0446, 0457, 0471, 0508

SNCC (Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee)
2: 0518, 0749, 0969; 3: 0014; 4: 0088, 0418, 0750; 5: 0217; 6: 0195, 0274, 0276; 7: 0071, 0082; 8: 0106

Socialist Party
1: 0969; 3: 0317, 0356

South Africa
3: 0016; 4: 0368; 7: 0012, 0435

South America
7: 0012

South Carolina
Charleston 9: 0443, 0446, 0455, 0457, 0459, 0466, 0469, 0472, 0480, 0484, 0488, 0505, 0517, 0520, 0522, 0527, 0530, 0532, 0539, 0543, 0556, 0558; 0561, 0563, 0565, 0579, 0593, 0596, 0599, 0601, 0603, 0606, 0611, 0617, 0629, 0635, 0647, 0655, 0672, 0700

Frogmore 7: 0886
Greenville 6: 0404
Southern Methodist Women
1: 0240
Southern Regional Council
1: 0527
Soviet Jewry
6: 0416, 0433; 7: 0071
Spock, Benjamin
7: 0087, 0092, 0103, 0166, 0214, 0615;
8: 0016, 0023, 0072, 0115
Stack, Ed
6: 0520; 7: 0236
State courts
3: 0965
Statutes
federal 2: 0617
Steelworkers union
5: 0873
Stein, Bill
5: 0012, 0017, 0052, 0097, 0173, 0188, 0191,
0229, 0239, 0258, 0325, 0335, 0337, 0406,
0468, 0483, 0485, 0524, 0536, 0541, 0571,
0600, 0626, 0644, 0679, 0711, 0795, 0849,
0861, 0880, 0890, 0947; 6: 0001, 0036,
0038, 0058, 0202, 0231, 0317, 0321, 0351,
0360, 0391, 0418, 0816, 0894; 7: 0018,
0025, 0131, 0137, 0142, 0214, 0308, 0375,
0389, 0395, 0399, 0410, 0419, 0438, 0716,
0722, 0732, 0770, 0848, 0886; 8: 0012,
0039, 0084, 0224, 0236, 0263, 0296, 0332,
0338, 0359, 0454, 0461, 0597, 0802;
9: 0225
Stern Foundation
6: 0471; 7: 0295; 9: 0041
Stride Toward Freedom
2: 0558
see also King, Martin Luther, Jr.—books
Strikes
garbage 8: 0886, 0890
hospital 9: 0371, 0443, 0446, 0455, 0459, 0466,
0469, 0505, 0517, 0520, 0522, 0527, 0530,
0532, 0556, 0563, 0565, 0579, 0593, 0596,
0606, 0611, 0629, 0635, 0655, 0672, 0700
Student
groups 8: 0251
Students Afro-American Society
6: 0426
Sullivan, Herschelle
1: 0484
Summerville, Miss
7: 0684

Supreme Court of the United States
1: 0109, 0484; 2: 0919; 7: 0295, 0311, 0328,
8: 0639
see also Black, Hugo L.
Sweden
5: 0698, 0707, 0967; 6: 0015, 0426
Switzerland
Geneva 1: 0527; 6: 0038
Synagogue Council of America
5: 0396, 0398, 0410
Tannenbaum, Edward A.
8: 0069
Tax
exemptions 2: 0487; 3: 0033; 4: 0053, 0167;
6: 0353; 7: 0086; 8: 0144, 0179, 0185,
0883, 0888; 9: 0189
Teamsters Union
5: 0579; 6: 0328, 0353, 0372, 0508
Television
1: 0145; 2: 0337, 0356, 0359, 0454, 0700, 0712;
3: 0823; 4: 0128; 5: 0698, 0830; 6: 0153,
0892; 7: 0025, 0047, 0360, 0426, 0509,
0541, 0675, 0848; 8: 0349, 0365, 0400,
0474, 0540; 9: 0104, 0375, 0532, 0561,
0565, 0606, 0667, 0679, 0761, 0763, 0816,
0823, 0951
see also SCLC—press relations
Temple, Mary
7: 0103, 0120
Tennessee
Memphis 8: 0251, 0263, 0271, 0282, 0285,
0296, 0306, 0316, 0365, 0738
Texas
Houston 6: 0317; 7: 0212, 0684
Theft
checks—SCLC 5: 0188
Thomas, Fran
8: 0639, 0666, 0703, 0713, 0736; 9: 0244
Thomas, Norman
6: 0567
Thorcase, Walter
6: 0183
Thurmond, Strom
9: 0593, 0596, 0617
Time
4: 0565, 0600; 7: 0605; 9: 0255
"Tonight Show"
9: 0375
Transport Workers Union
5: 0632, 0784
Trivalsi, Sean
8: 0072

T.Y. (Unidentified)

8: 0423

Unions

AFL-CIO 2: 0712; 9: 0527, 0532

Hospital Workers Union 8: 0016, 0102, 0185, 0890; 9: 0292, 0371, 0424, 0443, 0446, 0455, 0459, 0466, 0469, 0505, 0517, 0520, 0522, 0527, 0530, 0532, 0556, 0563, 0565, 0579, 0593, 0596, 0606, 0611, 0629, 0635, 0655, 0672, 0700, 0788

Jewish Labor Committee 8: 0947

labor 2: 0518, 0674; 5: 0579, 0873, 0880, 0921, 0931; 6: 0259; 7: 0022, 0236, 0269, 0302, 0324, 0328, 0741, 0766; 8: 0242, 0441, 0461, 0580, 0890; 9: 0472, 0488, 0505, 0517

National Maritime Union 2: 0120; 8: 0427

Negro-American Labor Council 1: 0912; 4: 0658

Packing House Workers 1: 0508, 0645

Steelworkers 5: 0873

Teamsters 5: 0579; 6: 0328, 0353, 0372, 0508

trade 1: 0251; 3: 0857; 4: 0157; 5: 0880, 0921, 0931

Transport Workers 5: 0632, 0784

United Auto Workers 5: 0642, 0873

United Auto Workers

5: 0642, 0873

United States Marshals Service

1: 0598

Universities

president 9: 0606

University of Mississippi 2: 0347

University of Wisconsin 6: 0334

see also Boston University; Campus—demonstrations; Harvard University; Howard University; Yale University

Unemployment

7: 0426

Urban America Affair

7: 0537

Urban areas

programs 8: 0499

unrest 8: 0426

Urban League

1: 0513; 3: 0252; 4: 0161

USIA (United States Information Agency)

2: 0558

USSR

Moscow 7: 0605, 0617, 0625

soviet Jewry 6: 0416, 0433; 7: 0071

Valenti, Jack

9: 0001

Vietnam

5: 0124, 0201, 0212, 0247, 0260, 0394, 0398, 0524, 0739, 0830; 6: 0011, 0488, 0715, 0744, 0786, 0797, 0870; 7: 0012, 0018, 0022, 0025, 0033, 0042, 0047, 0060, 0071, 0078, 0097, 0103, 0120, 0160, 0166, 0181, 0185, 0193, 0269, 0275, 0284, 0286, 0295, 0308, 0328, 0395, 0399, 0404, 0471, 0509, 0605, 0617, 0625, 0708; 8: 0064, 0115, 0213, 0282, 0285, 0296, 0703, 0738, 0951

see also Peace

Violence

2: 0593, 0613, 0626; 8: 0296, 0865; 9: 0414, 0617

see also Nonviolence; Riots

Virginia

Danville 4: 0446, 0476

Vivian, C.T.

4: 0658

Voter registration

1: 0888; 2: 0518; 3: 0238; 4: 0157; 5: 0764, 0913; 6: 0276; 7: 0269; 8: 0959, 0986; 9: 0329, 0565, 0606, 0635

Wachtel, Harry

1: 0114, 0130, 0171, 0251, 0508, 0527; 3: 0677; 5: 0201, 0212, 0247, 0264, 0340, 0571, 0662, 0702, 0849, 0880, 0931, 0943, 0947, 0970; 6: 0058, 0183, 0270, 0520, 0567, 0638, 0816; 7: 0018, 0022, 0025, 0033, 0042, 0047, 0075, 0092, 0120, 0185, 0232, 0295, 0308, 0311, 0328, 0360, 0399, 0442, 0453, 0471, 0483, 0509, 0605, 0625, 0641, 0649, 0781; 8: 0023, 0058, 0084, 0102, 0196, 0224, 0251, 0263, 0296, 0325, 0327, 0332, 0338, 0381, 0400, 0441, 0537, 0573, 0588, 0658, 0699, 0703, 0823, 0834, 0838, 0840, 0908, 0984, 1005; 9: 0019, 0052, 0070, 0146, 0148, 0154, 0198, 0205, 0319, 0340, 0343, 0394, 0507, 0517, 0585, 0606, 0617, 0823

Wachtel, Lucy

7: 0120; 8: 0296

Walker, Wyatt

1: 0071, 0109, 0211, 0323, 0484, 0522, 0626; 2: 0020, 0041, 0050, 0700; 3: 0238, 0677, 0690, 0839, 0849, 0948; 4: 0100, 0108, 0121, 0147, 0167, 0257, 0368, 0600, 0658, 0712, 0743, 0750; 5: 0201, 0524; 6: 0426; 7: 0232; 8: 0224, 0365, 0414, 0890; 9: 0606

Wallace, George

8: 0953; 9: 0052

War on Poverty

3: 0252

War Resisters League
 3: 0317; 7: 0087

Washington, D.C.
see District of Columbia

Wechsler, Jerry
 8: 0616

Wechsler, Nancy
 8: 0359, 0365, 0388

Weiner, Maury
 7: 0732, 0754

Westchester County, New York
see New York—Westchester County

Western Union
 3: 0998

White House
 conference 5: 0812
 staff 3: 0901; 4: 0379, 0530

Where Do We Go From Here: Chaos or Community?
 7: 0408, 0741
see also King, Martin Luther, Jr.—books

Why We Can't Wait
 4: 0153, 0688
see also King, Martin Luther, Jr.—books

Wiley, George
 6: 0195, 0210, 0224, 0251, 0317, 0366

Wilkins, Roy
 2: 0022, 0660, 0736; 3: 0658, 0982; 4: 0102, 0108, 0167, 0175, 0182, 0542, 0750;
 5: 0739, 0893; 6: 0022, 0024, 0026;
 7: 0453, 0471; 9: 0484

Williams, Chuck
 5: 0212

Williams, Hosea
 5: 0340; 6: 0638, 0657, 0661; 8: 0007, 0121, 0242, 0251, 0588, 0668; 9: 0148, 0329, 0563, 0565, 0606, 0617, 0627, 0635

Williams, Robert
 2: 0626

Wiretaps
 telephone 3: 0893; 4: 0102, 0269; 6: 0500, 0520, 0759; 7: 0360; 9: 0398, 0572, 0606, 0611, 0617, 0635, 0823

Wirtz, Willard
 2: 0558

Wisconsin
 University of Wisconsin 6: 0334

Wise, Robert
 8: 0802

Women's Conference
 8: 0738

Women's Strike for Peace
 1: 0071; 2: 0132; 3: 0684

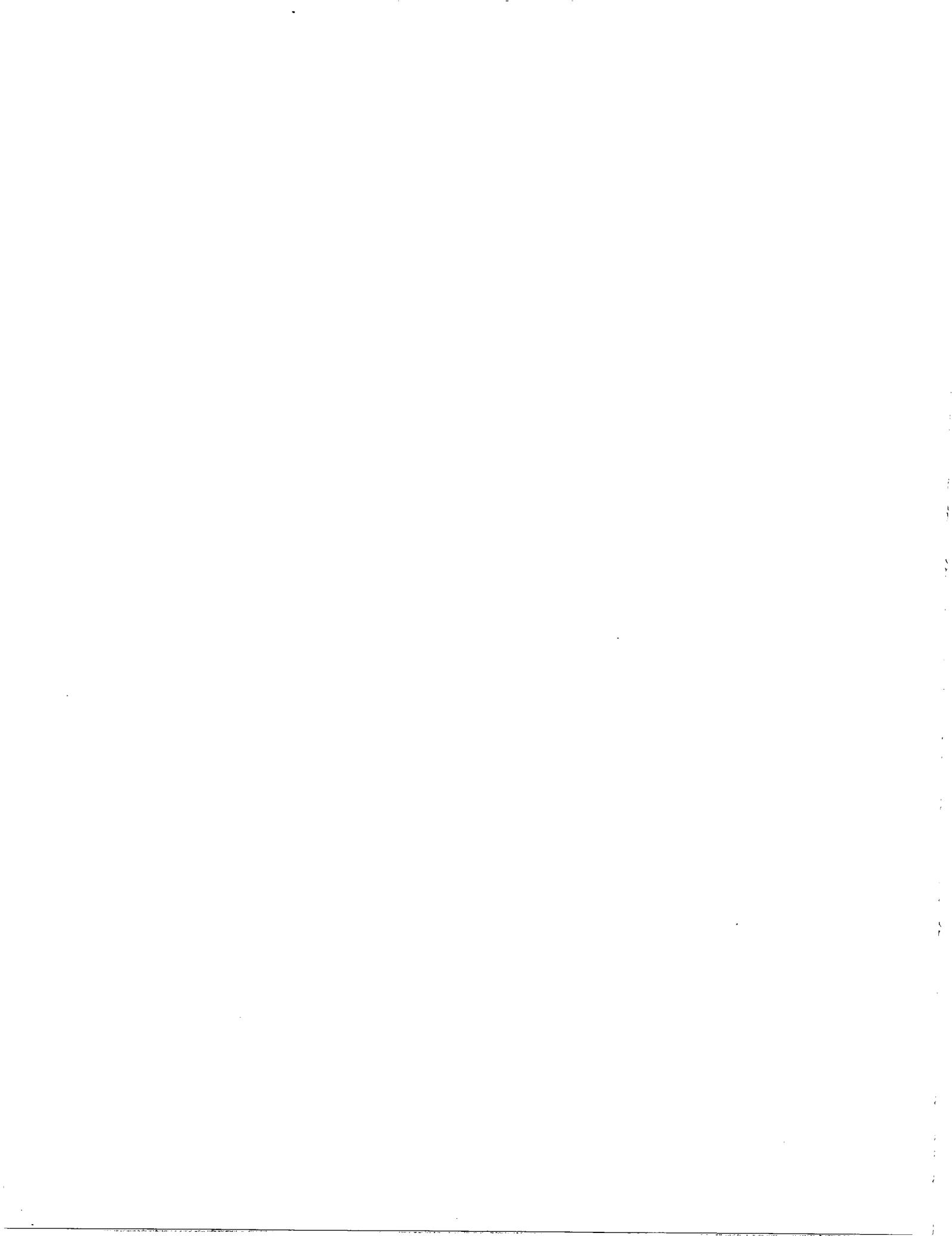
Yale University
 8: 0726; 9: 0307, 0340

Young, Andrew J.
 2: 0660; 3: 0677, 0948; 4: 0147; 5: 0012, 0017, 0019, 0052, 0097, 0124, 0157, 0201, 0247, 0260, 0316, 0337, 0340, 0394, 0421, 0524, 0553, 0612, 0630, 0698, 0913;
 6: 0038, 0224, 0251, 0270, 0301, 0366, 0372, 0396, 0433, 0508, 0609, 0629, 0638, 0679, 0690, 0744, 0805, 0809; 7: 0042, 0047, 0075, 0082, 0103, 0120, 0166, 0181, 0185, 0193, 0232, 0236, 0269, 0286, 0295, 0311, 0319, 0328, 0389, 0395, 0399, 0438, 0442, 0453, 0462, 0509, 0551, 0605, 0625, 0770, 0781, 0848, 0850, 0886; 8: 0023, 0037, 0053, 0072, 0102, 0170, 0179, 0183, 0185, 0224, 0242, 0249, 0251, 0263, 0296, 0306, 0327, 0338, 0344, 0349, 0359, 0365, 0381, 0388, 0392, 0396, 0405, 0414, 0474, 0482, 0487, 0522, 0537, 0550, 0561, 0573, 0580, 0585, 0588, 0612, 0625, 0639, 0662, 0666, 0668, 0686, 0708, 0713, 0726, 0763, 0814, 0852, 0886, 0890, 0906, 0947, 0949, 0959, 0963, 0966, 0970, 0979, 0986, 0992, 0995, 1000; 9: 0001, 0015, 0036, 0041, 0044, 0047, 0050, 0052, 0061, 0070, 0081, 0089, 0185, 0249, 0263, 0283, 0329, 0340, 0363, 0382, 0388, 0416, 0424, 0432, 0446, 0457, 0469, 0472, 0480, 0484, 0488, 0522, 0527, 0530, 0532, 0556, 0565, 0603, 0606, 0629, 0633, 0635, 0645, 0653, 0672, 0679, 0714, 0744, 0768, 0783, 0798, 0803, 0807, 0811, 0816

Young, Jean
 8: 0170, 0183; 9: 0329, 0783

Young, Whitney
 5: 0739; 6: 0246, 0276; 7: 0453

Youth
 gangs 5: 0791, 0913
 general 7: 0142
see also Black



**BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES:
Microfilms from Major Archival and
Manuscript Collections**

**BLACK WORKERS IN THE ERA OF THE GREAT MIGRATION,
1916-1929**

**THE CLAUDE A. BARNETT PAPERS:
THE ASSOCIATED NEGRO PRESS, 1918-1967**

**CIVIL RIGHTS DURING THE JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION,
1963-1969**

**CIVIL RIGHTS DURING THE KENNEDY ADMINISTRATION,
1961-1963**

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY PAPERS, 1959-1976

THE EAST ST. LOUIS RACE RIOT OF 1917

**FEDERAL SURVEILLANCE OF AFRO-AMERICANS (1917-1925):
THE FIRST WORLD WAR, THE RED SCARE,
AND THE GARVEY MOVEMENT**

THE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., FBI FILE

NEW DEAL AGENCIES AND BLACK AMERICA

PAPERS OF JOHN AND LUGENIA BURNS HOPE

PAPERS OF THE NAACP

PRESIDENT TRUMAN'S COMMITTEE ON CIVIL RIGHTS

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA